

EUROPEAN COMMITTEE FOR STANDARDIZATION COMITÉ EUROPÉEN DE NORMALISATION EUROPÄISCHES KOMITEE FÜR NORMUNG

WORKSHOP AGREEMENT

CWA 14050-19

November 2000

ICS 35.200; 35.240.40

Extensions for Financial Services (XFS) interface specification -Release 3.0 - Part 19: Cash Dispenser Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 2.0 (see CWA 13449) to Version 3.0 (this CWA) -Programmer's Reference

This CEN Workshop Agreement can in no way be held as being an official standard as developed by CEN National Members.

© 2000 CEN All rights of exploitation in any form and by any means reserved world-wide for CEN National Members

Ref. No CWA 14050-19:2000 E

Table of Contents

Fo	rew	ord	.5
1.	Ge	neral	.7
2.	Ne	w Chapters	.7
2	2.1.	References	7
2	2.2.	ATM Cash In Transaction Flow – Application Guidelines	
2	2.3.	Rules for Cash Unit Exchange	.7
3.	CD	Μ	.8
3	3.1 .	Info Commands moved to the CIM specification	. 8
2	3.2.	New Info Commands	
-			
3	3.3.	Info Commands removed	
	3.3.		
3	8.4.	Changes to Existing Info Commands	. 8
	3.4.		
	3.4.2		
	3.4.		
	3.4.4		
	3.4.		
	3.4.0 3.4.1		
	3.4. 3.4.		
3	8.5.		
	3.5.		
	3.5.		
	3.5.1 3.5.4		
	5.5.4		
3	8.6.	New Execute Commands	
	3.6.		
	3.6.		
	3.6.	3. WFS_CMD_CDM_TEST_CASH_UNITS	27
3	8.7.	Execute Command removed	
	3.7.		
	3.7.2	2. WFS_CMD_CDM_SET_TELLER_POSITIONS	28
3	8.8.	Changes to existing Execute Commands	28
	3.8.		
	3.8.2	2. WFS_CMD_CDM_DISPENSE	30
	3.8.	3. WFS_CMD_CDM_PRESENT	33
	3.8.4		
	3.8.		
	3.8.		
	3.8.		
	3.8.		
	3.8.		
	3.8.		
	3.8.		+1

3.8.12.	WFS_CMD_CDM_OPEN_SAFE_DOOR	
3.8.13.	WFS_CMD_CDM_CALIBRATE_CASH_UNIT	
3.8.14.	WFS CMD CDM SET MIX TABLE	
3.9. Ev	ents moved to the CIM specification	43
3.9.1.	WFS EXEE CDM INPUTREFUSE	
3.10. I	New Events	44
3.10.1.	WFS SRVE CDM COUNTS CHANGED	
3.10.2.	WFS_EXEE_CDM_INCOMPLETEDISPENSE	
3.10.2.	WFS_EXEE_CDM_NOTEERROR	
3.10.4.	WFS_SRVE_CDM_ITEMSPRESENTED	
3.10.5.	WFS_SRVE_CDM_MEDIADETECTED	
244	Events removed	45
3.11.1.	WFS_SRVE_CDM_SAFEDOORLOCKED	
3.12.	Changes to existing Events	AE
3.12.1.	WFS_SRVE_CDM_ITEMSTAKEN (former WFS_SRVE_CDM_BILLSTAKEN)	
3.12.2.	WFS_SRVE_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN	45
3.12.3.	WFS SRVE CDM SAFEDOORCLOSED	46
3.12.4.	WFS_SRVE_CDM_CASHUNITINFOCHANGED	
3.12.5.	WFS_SRVE_CDM_TELLERINFOCHANGED	
	WFS_SKVE_CDM_TELLEKINFOCHANGED	
3.12.6.		
3.12.7.	WFS_EXEE_CDM_STARTDISPENSE	
3.12.8.	WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR	47
3.12.9.	WFS_EXEE_CDM_PARTIALDISPENSE	
3.12.10.	WFS_EXEE_CDM_SUBDISPENSEOK	48
3.13. I	New Sections	48
3.13.1.	Sub-Dispensing Command Flow	
3.13.2.	Rules for Cash Unit Exchange	
	w Info Commands	
4.1. Ne	w Info Commands	49
4.1. Ne 4.1.1.	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES	 49 49
4.1. Ne	w Info Commands	 49 49
4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM	
4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1.	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS	
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES	49 49 49 50 50 54
4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3.	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO	49 49 50 50 54 56
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES	49 49 50 50 54 56
4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3.	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_TELLER_INFO	49 49 49 50 50 54 56 61
4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5.	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_TELLER_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP	49 49 50 50 54 56 61 62
4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5.	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_TELLER_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP w Execute Commands	49 49 50 50 54 54 56 61 62 63
4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5.	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_TELLER_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_TELLER_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP w Execute Commands WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET	49 49 49 50 50 54 54 56 61 62 63 63
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5. 4.3. Ne 	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_TELLER_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_TELLER_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP w Execute Commands WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET	49 49 49 50 50 54 54 56 61 62 63 63
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5. 4.3. Ne 4.3.1. 4.3.2. 	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_TELLER_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP w Execute Commands WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_CASH_IN_UNITS	49 49 49 50 50 54 56 61 62 63 63 63 64
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5. 4.3. Ne 4.3.1. 4.3.2. 4.3.3. 	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP w Execute Commands WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_CASH_IN_UNITS WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_NOTETYPES WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_NOTETYPES	49 49 49 50 50 54 56 61 62 63 63 63 64 65
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5. 4.3. Ne 4.3.1. 4.3.2. 4.3.3. 	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP w Execute Commands WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_CASH_IN_UNITS WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_NOTETYPES WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_NOTETYPES	49 49 49 50 50 54 56 61 62 63 63 63 64 65
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5. 4.3. Ne 4.3.1. 4.3.2. 4.3.3. 	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_TELLER_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP w Execute Commands WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_CASH_IN_UNITS WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_NOTETYPES anges To Execute Commands which previously existed in the CDM	49 49 49 50 50 54 54 56 61 62 63 63 63 64 65 65
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5. 4.3. Ne 4.3.1. 4.3.2. 4.3.3. 4.4. Ch 4.4.1. 	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_TELLER_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP w Execute Commands WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_CASH_IN_UNITS WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_NOTETYPES anges To Execute Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_CMD_CIM_RETRACT	49 49 49 50 50 54 56 61 62 63 63 63 64 65 65
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5. 4.3. Ne 4.3.1. 4.3.2. 4.3.3. 4.4. Ch 4.4.1. 4.4.2. 	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES	49 49 49 50 50 54 56 61 62 63 63 64 65 65 65 65 65 67
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5. 4.3. Ne 4.3.1. 4.3.2. 4.3.3. 4.4. Ch 4.4.1. 4.4.2. 4.4.3. 	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_TELLER_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP w Execute Commands WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_CASH_IN_UNITS WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_NOTETYPES anges To Execute Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_CMD_CIM_RETRACT WFS_CMD_CIM_RETRACT WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SHUTTER	49 49 49 50 50 50 54 56 61 62 63 63 64 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5. 4.3. Ne 4.3.1. 4.3.2. 4.3.3. 4.4. Ch 4.4.1. 4.4.2. 4.4.3. 4.4.4. 	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_TELLER_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP w Execute Commands WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_CASH_IN_UNITS WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_NOTETYPES anges To Execute Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_CMD_CIM_RETRACT WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SHUTTER WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_TELLER_INFO	49 49 49 49 50 50 50 54 56 61 62 63 63 64 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5. 4.3. Ne 4.3.1. 4.3.2. 4.3.3. 4.4. Ch 4.4.1. 4.4.2. 4.4.3. 4.4.4. 4.4.5. 	w Info Commands	49 49 49 49 50 50 50 54 56 61 61 62 63 63 64 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 67 68 69 70
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5. 4.3. Ne 4.3.1. 4.3.2. 4.3.3. 4.4. Ch 4.4.1. 4.4.2. 4.4.3. 4.4.4. 	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_TELLER_INFO WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP w Execute Commands WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_CASH_IN_UNITS WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_NOTETYPES anges To Execute Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_CMD_CIM_RETRACT WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SHUTTER WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_TELLER_INFO	49 49 49 49 50 50 50 54 56 61 61 62 63 63 64 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 67 68 69 70
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5. 4.3. Ne 4.3.1. 4.3.2. 4.3.3. 4.4. Ch 4.4.1. 4.4.2. 4.4.3. 4.4.4. 4.4.5. 	w Info Commands	49 49 49 50 50 50 54 56 61 62 63 63 63 64 65 65 65 65 65 65 67 68 69 70 71
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5. 4.3. Ne 4.3.1. 4.3.2. 4.3.3. 4.4. Ch 4.4.1. 4.4.2. 4.4.3. 4.4.4. 4.4.5. 4.4.6. 4.4.7. 	w Info Commands WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES. WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS. anges to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS. WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES. WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO. WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO. WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP. w Execute Commands WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_CASH_IN_UNITS. WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_NOTETYPES. anges To Execute Commands which previously existed in the CDM WFS_CMD_CIM_RETRACT WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN. WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN. WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN. WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_TELLER_INFO WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_CMD_CIM_START_EXCHANGE WFS_CMD_CIM_END_EXCHANGE	49 49 49 50 50 50 54 61 62 63 63 63 64 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 67 68 69 70 71 74
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5. 4.3. Ne 4.3.1. 4.3.2. 4.3.3. 4.4. Ch 4.4.1. 4.4.2. 4.4.3. 4.4.4. 4.4.5. 4.4.6. 4.4.7. 4.4.8. 	w Info Commands	49 49 49 49 50 50 54 56 61 62 63 63 64 65 65 65 65 65 65 67 68 69 70 71 74 74 74
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5. 4.3. Ne 4.3.1. 4.3.2. 4.3.3. 4.4. Ch 4.4.1. 4.4.2. 4.4.3. 4.4.4. 4.4.5. 4.4.4.5. 4.4.6. 4.4.7. 4.4.8. 4.4.9. 	w Info Commands	49 49 49 50 50 50 54 61 62 63 63 64 65 65 65 65 65 67 68 69 70 71 74 74 74
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5. 4.3. Ne 4.3.1. 4.3.2. 4.3.3. 4.4. Ch 4.4.1. 4.4.2. 4.4.3. 4.4.4. 4.4.5. 4.4.4. 4.4.5. 4.4.6. 4.4.7. 4.4.8. 4.4.9. 4.4.10. 	w Info Commands	49 49 49 49 50 50 50 54 56 61 62 63 63 64 65 65 65 65 65 65 67 68 69 70 71 74 74 74 75 76
 4.1. Ne 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.2. Ch 4.2.1. 4.2.2. 4.2.3. 4.2.4. 4.2.5. 4.3. Ne 4.3.1. 4.3.2. 4.3.3. 4.4. Ch 4.4.1. 4.4.2. 4.4.3. 4.4.4. 4.4.5. 4.4.4.5. 4.4.6. 4.4.7. 4.4.8. 4.4.9. 	w Info Commands	49 49 49 50 50 54 56 61 62 63 64 65 65 65 67 68 69 70 71 74 75 76 76

4.5.	Nev	/ Events	78
4.	5.1.	WFS_SRVE_CIM_COUNTS_CHANGED	
4.	5.2.	WFS_SRVE_CIM_ITEMSPRESENTED	79
4.	5.3.	WFS_SRVE_CIM_ITEMSINSERTED	
4.	5.4.	WFS_EXEE_CIM_NOTEERROR	79
4.	5.5.	WFS_EXEE_CIM_SUBCASHIN	79
4.	5.6.	WFS_SRVE_CIM_MEDIADETECTED	
4.6.	Cha	nges to Events which previously existed in the CDM	80
4.	6.1.	WFS_SRVE_CIM_ITEMSTAKEN (former WFS_SRVE_CDM_BILLSTAKEN)	
4.	6.2.	WFS_SRVE_CIM_CASHUNITINFOCHANGED.	80
4.	6.3.	WFS_SRVE_CIM_TELLERINFOCHANGED	80
4.	6.4.	WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR	
4.	6.5.	WFS_EXEE_CIM_INPUTREFUSE	
5. C	hang	e to CDM C-Header file	82
	•		

Foreword

This CWA is revision 3.0 of the XFS interface specification.

The move from an XFS 2.0 specification (CWA 13449) to a 3.0 specification has been prompted by a series of factors.

Initially, there has been a technical imperative to extend the scope of the existing specification of the XFS Manager to include new devices, such as the Card Embossing Unit.

Similarly, there has also been pressure, through implementation experience and the advance of the Microsoft technology, to extend the functionality and capabilities of the existing devices covered by the specification.

Finally, it is also clear that our customers and the market are asking for an update to a specification, which is now over 2 years old. Increasing market acceptance and the need to meet this demand is driving the Workshop towards this release.

The clear direction of the CEN/ISSS XFS Workshop, therefore, is the delivery of a new Release 3.0 specification based on a C API. It will be delivered with the promise of the protection of technical investment for existing applications and the design to safeguard future developments.

The CEN/ISSS XFS Workshop gathers suppliers as well as banks and other financial service companies. A list of companies participating in this Workshop and in support of this CWA is available from the CEN/ISSS Secretariat.

This CWA was formally approved by the XFS Workshop meeting on 2000-10-18. The specification is continuously reviewed and commented in the CEN/ISSS Workshop on XFS. It is therefore expected that an update of the specification will be published in due time as a CWA, superseding this revision 3.0.

The CWA is published as a multi-part document, consisting of:

Part 1: Application Programming Interface (API) - Service Provider Interface (SPI); Programmer's Reference

Part 2: Service Classes Definition; Programmer's Reference

Part 3: Printer Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 4: Identification Card Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 5: Cash Dispenser Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 6: PIN Keypad Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 7: Check Reader/Scanner Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 8: Depository Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 9: Text Terminal Unit Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 10: Sensors and Indicators Unit Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 11: Vendor Dependent Mode Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 12: Camera Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 13: Alarm Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 14: Card Embossing Unit Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 15: Cash In Module Device Class Interface- Programmer's Reference

Part 16: Application Programming Interface (API) - Service Provider Interface (SPI) - Migration from Version 2.0 (see CWA 13449) to Version 3.0 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 17: Printer Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 2.0 (see CWA 13449) to Version 3.0 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 18: Identification Card Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 2.0 (see CWA 13449) to Version 3.0 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Page 6 CWA 14050-19:2000

Part 19: Cash Dispenser Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 2.0 (see CWA 13449) to Version 3.0 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 20: PIN Keypad Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 2.0 (see CWA 13449) to Version 3.0 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 21: Depository Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 2.0 (see CWA 13449) to Version 3.0 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 22: Text Terminal Unit Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 2.0 (see CWA 13449) to Version 3.0 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 23: Sensors and Indicators Unit Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 2.0 (see CWA 13449) to Version 3.0 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 24: Camera Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 2.0 (see CWA 13449) to Version 3.0 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 25: Identification Card Device Class Interface - PC/SC Integration Guidelines

In addition to these Programmer's Reference specifications, the reader of this CWA is also referred to a complementary document, called Release Notes. The Release Notes contain clarifications and explanations on the CWA specifications, which are not requiring functional changes. The current version of the Release Notes is available online from http://www.cenorm.be/isss/Workshop/XFS.

The information in this document represents the Workshop's current views on the issues discussed as of the date of publication. It is furnished for informational purposes only and is subject to change without notice. CEN/ISSS makes no warranty, express or implied, with respect to this document.

1. General

The 2.00 CDM specification has now been split into two separate specifications: the 3.00 CDM specification which describes cash dispensing functionality and the 3.00 CIM specification which describes cash accepting functionality. Extensive changes have been made to both areas of functionality and are detailed in the CDM and CIM sections below.

Throughout the whole specification the terms "bills", "coins", "documents" etc. were replaced by the term "item". This also effects the names of events (e.g. WFS_SRVE_CDM_BILLSTAKEN is now called WFS_SRVE_CDM_ITEMSTAKEN) and of parameters (e.g. bBillsTakenSensor is now called bItemsTakenSensor).

2. New Chapters

2.1. References

1. XFS Application Programming Interface (API)/Service Provider Interface (SPI), Programmer's Reference Revision 3.0, October 18, 2000

2.2. ATM Cash In Transaction Flow – Application Guidelines

2.3. Rules for Cash Unit Exchange

Page 8 CWA 14050-19:2000

3. CDM

3.1. Info Commands moved to the CIM specification

There were no Info Commands completely moved to the CIM specification.

3.2. New Info Commands

There are no new Info Commands.

3.3. Info Commands removed

3.3.1. WFS_INF_CDM_TELLER_POSITIONS

The information supplied by this command is now included in the WFS_INF_CDM_TELLER_INFO command.

3.4. Changes to Existing Info Commands

3.4.1. WFS_INF_CDM_STATUS

Description	This command is used to obtain the status of the CDM.	It may also return vendor-specific status
	information.	

Input Param None.

Output Param LPWFSCDMSTATUS

MSTATUS lpStatus;

typedef struct _wfs_ {	_cdm_status
WORD	fwDevice;
WORD	fwSafeDoor;
WORD	fwCashInSafeDoor;
WORD	fwDispenser;
WORD	fwIntermediateStacker;
LPWFSCDMOUTPOS *	lppPositions;
LPSTR	lpszExtra;
} WFSCDMSTATUS,	* LPWFSCDMSTATUS;

fwDevice

Supplies the state of the CDM. However, a *fwDevice* status of WFS_CDM_DEVONLINE does not necessarily imply that dispensing can take place: the value of the *fwDispenser* field must be taken into account and - for some vendors - the state of the safe door (*fwSafeDoor*) may also be relevant. The state of the CDM will have one of the following values:

Ĩ	Meaning
CDM_DEVONLINE 7	The device is online. This is returned when the dispenser
	s present and operational.
CDM_DEVOFFLINE	The device is offline (e.g. the operator has taken the
c	device offline by turning a switch or pulling out the
c	<mark>device)</mark> .
DM_DEVPOWEROFF	The device is powered off or physically not connected.
DM_DEVNODEVICE	The device is not intended to be there, e.g. this type of
s	self service machine does not contain such a device or it
i	is internally not configured.
DM_DEVHWERROR	The device is inoperable due to a hardware error.
DM_DEVOFFLINE	The device is offline (e.g. the operator has taken the device offline by turning a switch or pulling out the device). The device is powered off or physically not connected. The device is not intended to be there, e.g. this type of self service machine does not contain such a device or is internally not configured.

WFS_CDM_DEVUSERERROR	The device is present but a person is preventing proper device operation.
WFS_CDM_DEVBUSY	The device is busy and unable to process an execute
	command at this time.
wSafeDoor	
Supplies the state of the safe door as	
Value	Meaning
WFS_CDM_DOORNOTSUPPORT	
	reporting is not supported.
WFS_CDM_DOOROPEN	Safe door is open.
WFS_CDM_DOORCLOSED WFS_CDM_DOORLOCKED	Safe door is closed but not locked. Safe door is closed and locked.
WFS_CDM_DOORLOCKED	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the
WIS_CDW_DOORONKINOWIN	state of the door cannot be determined.
wDispenser	
	ogical cash units as one of the following values:
Value	Meaning
WFS_CDM_DISPOK	All cash units present are in a good state.
WFS_CDM_DISPCUSTATE	The dispenser is operational, but one or more of the
	cash units is in a low, empty or inoperative condition
	Items can still be dispensed from at least one of the
	cash units.
WFS_CDM_DISPCUSTOP	Due to a cash unit failure dispensing is impossible. T
	dispenser is operational, but no items can be dispense
	because all of the cash units are in an empty or
	inoperative condition. This state also occurs when a
	reject/retract cash unit is full or no reject/retract cash
	unit is present, or an application lock is set on every cash unit.
WFS_CDM_DISPCUUNKNOWN	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state
	the cash units cannot be determined.
fwIntermediateStacker	
	stacker. These bills are typically present on the
	etract operation or because a dispense has been performe
without a subsequent present. Possibl	
Value	Meaning
WFS_CDM_ISEMPTY	The intermediate stacker is empty.
WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTY	The intermediate stacker is not empty. The items have
	not been in customer access.
WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST	The intermediate stacker is not empty. The items have
	been in customer access. If the device is a recycler th
	the items on the intermediate stacker may be there as
WES ODM ISNOTEMOTYINUZ	result of a previous Cash-In operation.
WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK	The intermediate stacker is not empty. It is not known the items have been in customer access
	the nems have been in customer access
WES COM ISUNIANOWN	Due to a hardware arror or other condition the state
WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the intermediate stacker cannot be determined
WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the intermediate stacker cannot be determined. The physical device has no intermediate stacker.

Pointer to a NULL terminated array of pointers to WFSCDMOUTPOS structures. There is one structure for each position from which items can be dispensed or presented:

typedef struct _wfs_cdm_positions

{	
ULONG	fwPosition;
WORD	fwShutter;
WORD	<pre>fwPositionStatus;</pre>
WORD	fwTransport;
WORD	<pre>fwTransportStatus;</pre>
} WFSCDMOUTPOS,	* LPWFSCDMOUTPOS;

Supplies the output position as one of the	he following values:
Value	Meaning
WFS_CDM_POSLEFT	Left output position.
WFS_CDM_POSRIGHT	Right output position.
WFS_CDM_POSCENTER	Center output position.
WFS_CDM_POSBILLINPUT	bill input position.
WFS_CDM_POSCOINOUTPUT	coin output position.
WFS_CDM_POSCOININPUT	coin input position.
WFS_CDM_POSTOP	Top output position.
WFS_CDM_POSBOTTOM	Bottom output position.
WFS_CDM_POSREJECT	r eject position for inserted bills
WFS_CDM_POSFRONT	Front output position.
WFS_CDM_POSREAR	Rear output position.
fwShutter	
Supplies the state of the shutter as one of	of the following values:
Value Meaning	-
	tter is closed.
	tter is opened.
WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED The shut	
WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the
	state of the shutter cannot be determined.
WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED	The physical device has no shutter or shutter
	state reporting is not supported.
	1 0 11
fwPositionStatus	high may be at the autout position. If the daying
	nich may be at the output position. If the device
	it position will not be empty due to a previous
Cash-In operation. The possible values	
	Meaning
	The output position is empty.
WES COM PSNOTEMET	
	The output position is not empty.
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined.
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whether
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined.
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whether
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are at the output position.
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED fwTransport	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are at the output position.
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED fwTransport Supplies the state of the transport mech Value	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are at the output position. anism as one of the following values: Meaning
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED fwTransport Supplies the state of the transport mech Value WFS_CDM_TPOK	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whethe or not items are at the output position. anism as one of the following values:
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED fwTransport Supplies the state of the transport mech Value	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whethe or not items are at the output position. anism as one of the following values: Meaning The transport is in a good state. The transport is inoperative due to a
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED fwTransport Supplies the state of the transport mech Value WFS_CDM_TPOK WFS_CDM_TPINOP	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whethe or not items are at the output position. anism as one of the following values: Meaning The transport is in a good state. The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam.
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED fwTransport Supplies the state of the transport mech Value WFS_CDM_TPOK	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whethe or not items are at the output position. anism as one of the following values: Meaning The transport is in a good state. The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam. Due to a hardware error or other condition
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED fwTransport Supplies the state of the transport mech Value WFS_CDM_TPOK WFS_CDM_TPINOP	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are at the output position. anism as one of the following values: Meaning The transport is in a good state. The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam.
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED <i>fwTransport</i> Supplies the state of the transport mech Value WFS_CDM_TPOK WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPUNKNOWN	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are at the output position. anism as one of the following values: Meaning The transport is in a good state. The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam. Due to a hardware error or other condition the state of the transport cannot be determined.
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED fwTransport Supplies the state of the transport mech Value WFS_CDM_TPOK WFS_CDM_TPINOP	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are at the output position. anism as one of the following values: <u>Meaning</u> The transport is in a good state. The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam. Due to a hardware error or other condition the state of the transport cannot be determined. The physical device has no transport or
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED fwTransport Supplies the state of the transport mech Value WFS_CDM_TPOK WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_TPNOTSUPPORTED	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are at the output position. anism as one of the following values: Meaning The transport is in a good state. The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam. Due to a hardware error or other condition the state of the transport cannot be determined.
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED fwTransport Supplies the state of the transport mech Value WFS_CDM_TPOK WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_TPNOTSUPPORTED fwTransportStatus	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are at the output position. anism as one of the following values: Meaning The transport is in a good state. The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam. Due to a hardware error or other condition the state of the transport cannot be determined. The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED fwTransport Supplies the state of the transport mech Value WFS_CDM_TPOK WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_TPNOTSUPPORTED fwTransportStatus Returns information regarding items wh	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whethe or not items are at the output position. anism as one of the following values: Meaning The transport is in a good state. The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam. Due to a hardware error or other condition the state of the transport cannot be determined. The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED fwTransport Supplies the state of the transport mech Value WFS_CDM_TPOK WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_TPUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_TPNOTSUPPORTED fwTransportStatus Returns information regarding items wh recycler device it is possible that the transport	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are at the output position. anism as one of the following values: <u>Meaning</u> The transport is in a good state. The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam. Due to a hardware error or other condition the state of the transport cannot be determined. The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED fwTransport Supplies the state of the transport mech Value WFS_CDM_TPOK WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_TPNOTSUPPORTED fwTransportStatus Returns information regarding items wh recycler device it is possible that the translocation and translocation	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whethe or not items are at the output position. anism as one of the following values: <u>Meaning</u> The transport is in a good state. The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam. Due to a hardware error or other condition the state of the transport cannot be determined. The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED fwTransport Supplies the state of the transport mech Value WFS_CDM_TPOK WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_TPUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_TPNOTSUPPORTED fwTransportStatus Returns information regarding items wh recycler device it is possible that the tra Cash-In operation. The possible values Value Value Meaning	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are at the output position. anism as one of the following values: <u>Meaning</u> The transport is in a good state. The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam. Due to a hardware error or other condition the state of the transport cannot be determined. The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED fwTransport Supplies the state of the transport mech Value WFS_CDM_TPOK WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_TPNOTSUPPORTED fwTransportStatus Returns information regarding items wh recycler device it is possible that the translocation and translocation	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whethe or not items are at the output position. anism as one of the following values: <u>Meaning</u> The transport is in a good state. The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam. Due to a hardware error or other condition the state of the transport cannot be determined. The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED fwTransport Supplies the state of the transport mech Value WFS_CDM_TPOK WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_TPUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_TPNOTSUPPORTED fwTransportStatus Returns information regarding items wh recycler device it is possible that the tra Cash-In operation. The possible values Value Meaning WFS_CDM_TPSTATEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are at the output position. anism as one of the following values: <u>Meaning</u> The transport is in a good state. The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam. Due to a hardware error or other condition the state of the transport cannot be determined. The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.
WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED fwTransport Supplies the state of the transport mech Value WFS_CDM_TPOK WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_TPUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_TPNOTSUPPORTED fwTransportStatus Returns information regarding items wh recycler device it is possible that the tra Cash-In operation. The possible values Value Meaning WFS_CDM_TPSTATEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined. The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are at the output position. anism as one of the following values: <u>Meaning</u> The transport is in a good state. The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam. Due to a hardware error or other condition the state of the transport cannot be determined. The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.

WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY_UNKDue to a hardware error or other
condition it is not known whether there
are items on the transport.WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTSUPPORTEDThe device is not capable of reporting
whether items are on the transport.*IpszExtra*
A string of vendor-specific information consisting of *"key=value"* sub-strings. Each sub-string
is null-terminated, with the final sub-string terminating with two null characters.Error CodesOnly the generic error codes defined in Ref. 1 can be generated by this command.CommentsApplications which rely on the *lpszExtra* parameter may not be device or vendor-independent.

3.4.2. WFS_INF_CDM_CAPABILITIES

Description This command retrieves the capabilities of the CDM. It may also return vendor specific capability information. The intermediate stacker and the transport are treated as separate areas. Some devices may have the capability to move items from the cash units to the intermediate stacker while there are items on the transport. Similarly some devices may be able to retract items to the transport or the cash units while there are items on the intermediate stacker.

Input Param None.

Output Param LPWFSCDMCAPS lpCaps;

typedef struct _w	fs_cdm_caps
{ WORD	wClass;
WORD	fwType;
WORD	wMaxDispenseItems;
WORD	wCashInMaxBills;
WORD	wMaxCoins;
BOOL	bCompound;
BOOL	bShutter;
BOOL	bShutterControl;
BOOL	bRetract;
WORD	fwRetractAreas;
WORD	fwRetractTransportActions;
WORD	fwRetractStackerActions;
BOOL	bSafeDoor;
BOOL	bCashInSafeDoor;
BOOL	
BOOL	bCashInBills;
BOOL	bCoins;
BOOL	bCylinders;
BOOL	bCashBox;
BOOL	<mark>bCashIn;</mark>
BOOL	bRefill;
BOOL	
BOOL	
BOOL	bIntermediateStacker;
BOOL	<pre>bCashInIntermediateStacker;</pre>
BOOL	bBillsTakenSensor;
BOOL	bItemsTakenSensor;
WORD	<u>fwOutputPositions;</u>
ULONG	fwPositions;
WORD	fwMoveItems;
WORD	fwExchangeType;
LPSTR	lpszExtra;
} WFSCDMCAPS,	* LPWFSCDMCAPS;

wClass Specifies the service class. Value is: WFS_SERVICE_CLASS_CDM

fwType Supplies the type of CDM as one of the following values:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CDM_TELLERBILL	The CDM is a Teller Bill Dispenser.
WFS_CDM_SELFSERVICEBILL	The CDM is a Self Service Bill Dispenser.
WFS_CDM_TELLERCOIN	The CDM is a Teller Coin Dispenser.
WFS_CDM_SELFSERVICECOIN	The CDM is a Self Service Coin Dispenser.

wMaxDispenseItems

Supplies the maximum number of items that can be dispensed in a single dispense operation. If no limit applies this value will be 0 - in this case, if an attempt is made to dispense more items than the hardware limitations will allow, the service provider will implement the dispense as a series of sub-dispense operations.

bCompound

Specifies whether the CDM is part of a compound device. If the CDM is part of a compound device with a CIM then this combination can be referred to as a recycler. In this case, no information on Cash-In cash units will be supplied via the CDM interface. The CDM interface will however supply information on shared retract or reject cash units and recycler cash units.

bShutter

Specifies whether or not the commands WFS_CMD_CDM_OPEN_SHUTTER and WFS_CMD_CDM_CLOSE_SHUTTER are supported.

<mark>bShutterControl</mark>

If set to TRUE the shutter is controlled implicitly by the service provider. If set to FALSE the shutter must be controlled explicitly by the application using the WFS_CMD_CDM_OPEN_SHUTTER and the WFS_CMD_CDM_CLOSE_SHUTTER commands. This field is always set to TRUE if the device has no shutter. This field applies to all shutters and all output positions.

<mark>fwRetractAreas</mark>

 Specifies the area to which items may be retracted as a combination of the following flags:

 Value
 Meaning

WFS_CDM_RA_RETRACT	The items may be retracted to the retract cash unit.
WFS_CDM_RA_TRANSPORT	The items may be retracted to the transport.
WFS_CDM_RA_STACKER	The items may be retracted to the intermediate stacker.
WFS_CDM_RA_REJECT	The items may be retracted to the reject cash unit.
WFS_CDM_RA_NOTSUPP	The CDM does not have the ability to retract.

fwRetractTransportActions

Specifies the actions which may be performed on items which have been retracted to the transport. This field will be a combination of the following flags:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CDM_PRESENT	The items may be presented.
WFS_CDM_RETRACT	The items may be retracted to a retract cash unit.
WFS_CDM_REJECT	The items may be rejected to a reject bin.
WFS_CDM_NOTSUPP	The CDM does not have the ability to retract from the
	transport.

fwRetractStackerActions

Specifies the actions which may be performed on items which have been retracted to the stacker. If the device does not have a retract capability this value will be WFS_CDM_NOTSUPP. Otherwise it will be a combination of the following flags:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CDM_PRESENT	The items may be presented.
WFS_CDM_RETRACT	The items may be retracted to a retract cash unit.
WFS_CDM_REJECT	The items may be rejected to a reject bin.
WFS_CDM_NOTSUPP	The CDM does not have the ability to retract from the
	stacker.

bSafedoor

Specifies whether or not the WFS_CMD_CDM_OPEN_SAFE_DOOR command is supported.

bCashBox

This field is only applicable to CDM types WFS_CDM_TELLERBILL and WFS_CDM_TELLERCOIN. It specifies whether or not Tellers have been assigned a Cash Box.

bIntermediateStacker

Specifies whether or not the CDM supports stacking items to an intermediate position before the items are moved to the exit position. If this value is TRUE, the parameter *bPresent* of the WFS_CMD_CDM_DISPENSE command can be set to FALSE.

bItemsTakenSensor

Specifies whether the CDM can detect when items at the exit position are taken by the user. If set to TRUE the service provider generates an accompanying

WFS_SRVE_CDM_ITEMS_TAKEN event. If set to FALSE this event is not generated. This field applies to all output positions.

fwPositions

 Specifies the CDM output positions which are available as a combination of the following flags:

 Value
 Meaning

 WES_CDM_POSLEET
 The CDM has a left output position

	<u>.1011.</u>
WFS_CDM_POSRIGHT The CDM has a right output pos	<mark>ition.</mark>
WFS_CDM_POSCENTER The CDM has a center output po	osition.
WFS_CDM_POSTOP The CDM has a top output posit	ion.
WFS_CDM_POSBOTTOM The CDM has a bottom output p	osition.
WFS_CDM_POSFRONT The CDM has a front output pos	sition.
WFS_CDM_POSREAR The CDM has a rear output posi	tion.

<mark>fwMoveItems</mark>

Specifies the CDM move item options which are available as a combination of the following flags:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CDM_FROMCU	The CDM can move items from the cash units to the
	intermediate stacker while there are items on the
	transport.
WFS_CDM_TOCU	The CDM can retract items to the cash units while there
	are items on the intermediate stacker.
WFS_CDM_TOTRANSPORT	The CDM can retract items to the transport while there
	are items on the intermediate stacker.

fwExchangeType

Specifies the type of cash unit exchange operations supported by the CDM as a combination of the following flags:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CDM_EXBYHAND	The CDM supports manual replenishment either by
	filling the cash unit by hand or by replacing the cash
	unit.
WFS_CDM_EXTOCASSETTES	The CDM supports moving items from the
	replenishment cash unit to another cash unit.

lpszExtra

A string of vendor-specific information consisting of *"key=value"* sub-strings. Each sub-string is null-terminated, with the final sub-string terminating with two null characters.

Error Codes Only the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1] can be generated by this command.

Comments Applications which rely on the *lpszExtra* parameter may not be device or vendor-independent.

3.4.3. WFS_INF_CDM_CASH_UNIT_INFO

Description This command is used to obtain information regarding the status and contents of the cash units in the CDM.

Where a logical cash unit is configured but there is no physical cash unit currently present in the device, information about the missing cash unit will still be returned in the *lppList* field of the output parameter. The status of the cash unit will be reported as WFS_CDM_STATCUMISSING.

It is possible that one logical cash unit may be associated with more than one physical cash unit. In this case, the number of cash unit structures returned in *lpCashUnitInfo* will reflect the number of logical cash units in the CDM. That is, if a system contains four physical cash units but two of these are treated as one logical cash unit, *lpCashUnitInfo* will contain information about the three logical cash units and a *usCount* of 3. Information about the physical cash unit(s) associated with a logical cash unit is contained in the WFSCDMCASHUNIT structure representing the logical cash unit.

It is also possible that multiple logical cash units may be associated with one physical cash unit. This should only occur if the physical cash unit is capable of handling this situation, i.e. if it can store multiple denominations and report meaningful count and replenishment information for each denomination. In this case the information returned in *lpCashUnitInfo* will again reflect the number of logical cash units in the CDM.

Logical Types

A cash unit may have a logical type. A logical type is based on the value of the following fields of the WFSCDMCASHUNIT structure:

lpCashUnitName

usType

<mark>cCurrencyID</mark>

<mark>ulValues</mark>

A logical type of cash unit may be associated with more than one physical cash unit. The logical type is distinct from the logical number (*usNumber*), i.e. *usNumber* does not refer to the logical cassette type.

Counts

The values of the following fields of the WFSCDMCASHUNIT and WFSCDMPHCU structures: ulCount_____

<mark>ulRejectCount</mark>

are software counts and therefore may not represent the actual number of items in the cash unit.

Persistent values are maintained through power failures, open sessions, close session and system resets.

Threshold Events

The threshold event WFS_USRE_CDM_CASHUNITTHRESHOLD can be triggered either by hardware sensors in the device or by the *ulCount* reaching the *ulMinimum* or *ulMaximum* value.

The application can check if the device has this capability by querying the *bHardwareSensors* field of the physical cash unit structure. If any of the physical cash units associated with the logical cash unit have this capability, then threshold events based on hardware sensors may be triggered.

In the situation where the cash unit is associated with multiple physical cash units, if the service provider has the capability, the service event WFS_SRVE_CDM_CASHUNITINFOCHANGED may be generated when any of the physical cash units reaches the threshold. When the final physical cash unit reaches the threshold, the WFS_USRE_CDM_CASHUNITTHRESHOLD event will be generated.

Exchanges

If a physical cash unit is removed when the device is not in the exchange state the status of the physical cash unit will be set to WFS_CDM_STATMANIP and the values of the physical cash unit prior to its' removal will be returned in any subsequent

WFS_INF_CDM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command. The physical cash unit will not be used in any operation. The application must perform an exchange operation specifying the new values for the physical cash unit in order to recover the situation.

Recyclers

Through the CDM interface a service provider does not report cash-in cash units and through the CIM interface it does not report cash out cash units. But both device classes report the recycling cash units (WFS_CDM_TYPERECYCLING).

Input Param None.

Output Param LPWFSCDMCUINFO lpCashUnitInfo;

typedef struct _wfs_cdm_cu_info

```
USHORT usTellerID;
USHORT usCount;
LPWFSCDMCASHUNIT * lppList;
} WFSCDMCUINFO, * LPWFSCDMCUINFO;
TellerD
```

usTellerID

This field is not used in this command and is always 0. In other commands that use this structure, and that relate to individual tellers (i.e.,

WFS_CMD_CDM_SET_CASH_UNIT_INFO, WFS_CMD_CDM_START_EXCHANGE, WFS_CMD_CDM_END_EXCHANGE), this field contains the appropriate teller ID value.

usCount

Specifies the number of cash unit structures returned.

lppList

Pointer to an array of pointers to cash unit structures: typedef struct _wfs_cdm_cashunit

{	
USHORT	usNumber;
USHORT	usType;
LPSTR	lpszCashUnitName;
CHAR	cUnitID[5];
CHAR	cCurrencyID[3];
ULONG	ulValues;
ULONG	ulInitialCount;
ULONG	ulCount;
ULONG	ulRejectCount;
ULONG	ulMinimum;
ULONG	ulMaximum;
BOOL	bAppLock;
BOOL	bDevLock;
USHORT	usStatus;
LPSTR	- lpPhysicalPositionName;
USHORT	usNumPhysicalCUs;
LPWFSCDMPHCU	<pre>* lppPhysical;</pre>
} WFSCDMCASHUN	IT, * LPWFSCDMCASHUNIT;

usNumber

Index number of the cash unit structure. Each structure has a unique logical number starting with a value of one (1) for the first structure, and incrementing by one for each subsequent structure.

usType

Type of cash unit. Possible values are:	
Value	Meaning
WFS_CDM_TYPENA	Not applicable. Typically means cash unit
	is missing.
WFS_CDM_TYPEREJECTCASSETTE	Reject cash unit. of the cash dispenser.
WFS_CDM_TYPEBILLCASSETTE	Cash unit containing bills.
WFS_CDM_TYPECOINCYLINDER	Coin cylinder.
WFS_CDM_TYPECOINDISPENSER	Coin dispenser as a whole unit.
WFS_CDM_TYPERETRACTCASSETTE	Retract cash unit.
WFS_CDM_TYPECOUPON	Cash unit containing coupons or advertising
	material.
WFS_CDM_TYPEDOCUMENT	Cash unit containing documents.
WFS_CDM_TYPEREPCONTAINER	Replenishment <mark>cash unit</mark> .
WFS_CDM_TYPECASHIN	Cash in cassette that can take more than one
	type of banknotes.
WFS_CDM_TYPERECYCLING	Recycling cash unit. This unit is only
	present when the device is a compound
	device with a CIM.

cUnitID The Cash Unit Identifier.

lpszCashUnitName

A name which helps to identify the logical type of the cash unit. This is especially useful in the case of cash units of type WFS_CDM_TYPEDOCUMENT where different documents can have the same currency and value. For example, travellers cheques and bank cheques may have the same currency and value but still need to be identifiable as different types of document. Where this value is not relevant (e.g. in bill cash units) the pointer will be NULL.

cCurrencyID

A three character array storing the ISO format [Ref. 2] Currency ID. This value will be an array of three ASCII 0x20h characters for cash units which contain items of more than one currency type or items to which currency is not applicable. If the *usStatus* field for this cash unit is WFS_CDM_STATCUNOVAL it is the responsibility of the application to assign a value to this field.

ulValues

Supplies the value of a single item in the cash unit. This value is expressed in minimum dispense units. If the *cCurrencyID* field for this cash unit is empty, then this field will contain 0. If the *usStatus* field for this cash unit is WFS_CDM_STATCUNOVAL it is the responsibility of the application to assign a value to this field.

ulInitialCount

Initial number of items contained in the cash unit. This value is persistent. If the cash unit is a recycle cash unit then this value will be incremented as a result of a Cash-In operation.

ulCount

The number of items inside all the physical cash units associated with this cash unit, plus any items from these physical cash units not yet presented to the customer. This count is decremented when the items are either presented to the customer or rejected.

If the cash unit is a recycle cash unit then this value will be incremented as a result of a Cash-In operation.

Note that for a reject cash units, this value is unreliable, since the typical reason for dumping items to the reject cash unit is a suspected count failure. For a retract cash unit this value specifies the number of retracts.

If this value reaches 0 it will not decrement further but will remain at 0. This value is persistent.

ulRejectCount

The number of items from this cash unit which are in the reject bin. This value may be

unreliable, since the typical reason for dumping items to the reject cash unit is a suspected pick failure. This value is persistent.

ulMinimum

This field is not applicable to Retract and Reject Cash Units. For all other cash units, when ulCount reaches this value the threshold event

WFS_USRE_CDM_CASHUNITTHRESHOLD will be generated. If this value is non-0 then hardware sensors in the device do not trigger threshold events.

ulMaximum

This field is only applicable to Retract and Reject Cash Units. When *ulCount* reaches this value the threshold event WFS USRE CDM CASHUNITTHRESHOLD will be generated. If this value is 0 hardware sensors in the device will trigger the threshold event.

bAppLock

This field does not apply to reject or retract cash units. If this value is TRUE items cannot be dispensed from the cash unit. If this value is TRUE and the application attempts to dispense from the cash unit a WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR event will be generated and a WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR code will be returned.

usStatus

Supplies the status of the cash unit as one of the following values: Meaning

Value	
-------	--

The cash unit is in a good state.
The cash unit is full.
The cash unit is almost full (i.e. nearing the threshold
defined by <i>ulMaximum</i>).
The cash unit is almost empty (i.e. nearing the
threshold defined by ulMinimum).
The cash unit is empty.
The cash unit is inoperative.
The cash unit is missing.
The values of the specified cash unit are not available.
There is no reference value available for the notes in
this cash unit. The cash unit has not been calibrated.
The cash unit has been changed when the device was
not in the exchange state. This cash unit cannot be
dispensed from.

usNumPhysicalCUs

The number of physical cash unit structures returned in the following *lppPhysical* array. This number must be at least 1.

lppPhysical

Pointer to an array of pointers to physical cash unit structures:

typedef struct _wfs_cdm_physicalcu

1 (
LPSTR	lpPhysicalPositionName;
CHAR	cUnitID[5];
ULONG	ulInitialCount;
ULONG	ulCount;
ULONG	ulRejectCount;
ULONG	ulMaximum;
USHORT	usPStatus;
BOOL	bHardwareSensor;
} WFSCDMPHCU	, * LPWFSCDMPHCU;

lpPhysicalPositionName

A name identifying the physical location of the cash unit within the CDM. This field can be used by CDMs which are compound with a CIM to identify shared cash units.

cUnitID

A 5 character array uniquely identifying the physical cash unit.

ulInitialCount

Initial number of items contained in the cash unit. If the cash unit is a recycle cash unit

then this count may be incremented as a result of a Cash-In operation. This value is persistent.

ulCount

Actual count of items in the physical cash unit. This count is decremented whenever a bill leaves the physical cash unit for any reason. This count may be incremented if the cash unit is a recycle cash unit. This value is persistent.

<mark>ulRejectCount</mark>

The number of items from this cash unit which are in the reject bin. This value may be unreliable, since the typical reason for dumping items to the reject cash unit is a suspected pick failure. This value is persistent.

<mark>ulMaximum</mark>

The maximum number of items the cash unit can hold. This is only for informational purposes. No threshold event WFS_USRE_CDM_CASHUNITTHRESHOLD will be generated.

usPStatus

Supplies the status of the physical	cash unit as one of the following values:
Value	Meaning
WFS_CDM_STATCUOK	The cash unit is in a good state.
WFS_CDM_STATCUFULL	The cash unit is full.
WFS_CDM_STATCUHIGH	The cash unit is almost full (threshold defined by
	ulMaximum).
WFS_CDM_STATCULOW	The cash unit is almost empty (threshold defined by
	ulMinimum).
WFS_CDM_STATCUEMPTY	The cash unit is empty.
WFS_CDM_STATCUINOP	The cash unit is inoperative.
WFS_CDM_STATCUMISSING	The cash unit is missing.
WFS_CDM_STATCUNOVAL	The values of the specified cash unit are not available.
WFS_CDM_STATCUNOREF	There is no reference value available for the notes in
	this cash unit. The cash unit has not been calibrated.
WFS_CDM_STATCUMANIP	The cash unit has been changed when the device was
	not in the exchange state. This cash unit cannot be
	dispensed from.

bHardwareSensor

Specifies whether or not threshold events can be generated based on hardware sensors in the device. If this value is TRUE for any of the physical cash units related to a logical cash unit then threshold events may be generated based on hardware sensors as opposed to logical counts.

Error Codes Only the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1] can be generated by this command.

Comments None.

3.4.4. WFS_INF_CDM_TELLER_INFO

Description

This command only applies to Teller CDMs. It allows the application to obtain counts for each currency assigned to the teller. These counts represent the total amount of currency dispensed by the teller in all transactions.

This command also enables the application to obtain the position assigned to each Teller. If the input parameter is NULL, this command will return information for all Tellers and all currencies. The teller information is persistent.

Input Param LPWFSCDMTELLERINFO lpTellerInfo; typedef struct _wfs_cdm_teller_info USHORT usTellerID; CHAR cCurrencyID[3]; } WFSCDMTELLERINFO, *LPWFSCDMTELLERINFO; usTellerID Identification of the teller. If the value of *usTellerID* is not valid the error WFS ERR CDM INVALIDTELLERID is reported. *cCurrencyID* Three character ISO format currency identifier [Ref 2] This parameter can be an array of three ASCII 0x20h characters. In this case information on all currencies will be returned. **Output Param** LPWFSCDMTELLERDETAILS * lpTellerDetails; Pointer to a null-terminated array of pointers to teller info structures. typedef struct _wfs_cdm_teller_details { USHORT usTellerID; ULONG ulInputPosition; WORD fwOutputPosition LPWFSCDMTELLERTOTALS* lppTellerTotals; } WFSCDMTELLERDETAILS, * LPWFSCDMTELLERDETAILS;

usTellerID

Identification of the teller.

ulInputPosition

The input position assigned to the teller for cash entry. This is only for compatibility except when the device is a compound device. The value is specified by one of the following values: Value Meaning

value	Wealing
WFS_CDM_POSNULL	No position is assigned to the Teller.
WFS_CDM_POSINLEFT	Left position is assigned to the Teller.
WFS_CDM_POSINRIGHT	Right position is assigned to the Teller.
WFS_CDM_POSINCENTER	Center position is assigned to the Teller.
WFS_CDM_POSINTOP	Top position is assigned to the Teller.
WFS_CDM_POSINBOTTOM	Bottom position is assigned to the Teller.
WFS_CDM_POSINFRONT	Front position is assigned to the Teller.
WFS_CDM_POSINREAR	Rear position is assigned to the Teller.

fwOutputPosition

The output position from which cash is presented to the teller. The value is specified by one of the following values:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CDM_POSNULL	No position is assigned to the Teller.
WFS_CDM_POSLEFT	Left position is assigned to the Teller.
WFS_CDM_POSRIGHT	Right position is assigned to the Teller.
WFS_CDM_POSCENTER	Center position is assigned to the Teller.
WFS_CDM_POSTOP	Top position is assigned to the Teller.
WFS_CDM_POSBOTTOM	Bottom position is assigned to the Teller.
WFS_CDM_POSFRONT	Front position is assigned to the Teller.
WFS_CDM_POSREAR	Rear position is assigned to the Teller.

lppTellerTotals

Pointer to a null-terminated array of pointers to teller total structures.

	USHORT usTellerID
	CHAR cCurrencyID[3];
	ULONG ulltemsReceived;
	ULONG ulltemsDispensed;
	ULONG ulCoinsReceived;
	ULONG ulCoinsDispensed;
	ULONG ulCashBoxReceived;
	ULONG ulCashBoxDispensed;
	} WFSCDMTELLERTOTALS, * LPWFSCDMTELLERTOTALS
	cCurrencyID
	Three character ISO format currency identifier [Ref. 2].
	ulltemsReceived
	The total amount of items (other than coins) of the specified currency accepted. The amount i expressed in minimum dispense units (see WFS_INF_CDM_CURRENCY_EXP).
	ulltemsDispensed
	The total amount of items (other than coins) of the specified currency dispensed. The amount
	expressed in minimum dispense units (see WFS_INF_CDM_CURRENCY_EXP).
	ulCoinsReceived
	The total amount of coin currency accepted. The amount is expressed in minimum dispense
	units (see WFS_INF_CDM_CURRENCY_EXP).
	ulCoinsDispensed
	The total amount of coin currency dispensed. The amount is expressed in minimum dispense
	units (see WFS_INF_CDM_CURRENCY_EXP).
	ulCashBoxReceived
	The total amount of cash box currency accepted. The amount is expressed in minimum
	dispense units (see WFS_INF_CDM_CURRENCY_EXP).
	ulCashBoxDispensed
	The total amount of cash box currency dispensed. The amount is expressed in minimum
	dispense units (see WFS_INF_CDM_CURRENCY_EXP).
or Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be
	generated by this command:
	Value Meaning
	6
	WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCURRENCY Specified currency not currently available
	WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLERID Invalid Teller ID
nments	None.

3.4.5. WFS_INF_CDM_CURRENCY_EXPDescription This command returns each exponent assigned to each currency known to the service provider.

3.4.6. WFS_INF_CDM_MIX_TYPES

DescriptionThis command is used to obtain a list of supported mix algorithms and available house mix tables.Input ParamNone.

Output Param LPWFSCDMMIXTYPE * lppMixTypes;

Pointer to a null-terminated array of pointers to mix type structures:

typedef struct _wfs_cdm_mix_type

l	
USHORT	usMixNumber;
USHORT	usMixType;
USHORT	usSubType;
LPSTR	lpszName;
<pre>} WFSCDMMIXTYPE,</pre>	*LPWFSCDMMIXTYPE;

usMixNumber

Number identifying the mix algorithm or the house mix table. This number can be passed to the WFS_INF_CDM_MIX_TABLE, WFS_CMD_CDM_DISPENSE and WFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATE commands.

usMixType

Specifies whether the mix type is an algorithm or a house mix table. Possible values are:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CDM_MIXALGORITHM	Mix algorithm.
WFS_CDM_MIXTABLE	Mix table.

usSubType

Contains a vendor-defined number that identifies the type of algorithm or table. Individual vendor-defined mix algorithms are defined above hexadecimal 7FFF. Mix algorithms which are provided by the service provider are in the range hexadecimal 8000 - 8999. Application defined mix algorithms start at hexadecimal 9000. All numbers below 8000 hexadecimal are reserved. Predefined values are:

Meaning

v	-1	111	<u> </u>	
v	a	u	e	

Value	Wicannig
WFS_CDM_MIX_MINIMUM_NUMBER_OF_BILLS	Select a mix requiring the
	minimum possible number
	of items.
WFS_CDM_MIX_EQUAL_EMPTYING_OF_CASH_UNITS	The denomination is
	selected based upon criteria
	which ensure that over the
	course of its operation the
	CDM cash units will empty
	as far as possible at the
	same rate and will therefore
	go LOW and then EMPTY
	at approximately the same
	time.
WFS_CDM_MIX_MAXIMUM_NUMBER_OF_CASH_UNITS	The denomination will be
	selected based upon criteria
	which ensures the
	maximum number of
	different value items are
	dispensed.
7	

lpszName Points to the name of the table/algorithm used.

Error Codes Only the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1] can be generated by this command.

Comments None.

3.4.7. WFS_INF_CDM_MIX_TABLE

Description This command is used to obtain the house mix table specified by the supplied mix number.

Input Param LPUSHORT lpusMixNumber;

lpusMixNumber Points to the number of the requested house mix table.

Page 22 CWA 14050-19:2000

Output Param	LPWFSCDMMIXTABLE	lpMixTable;
---------------------	------------------	-------------

typedef struct _wfs_cdm_mix_table
{
 USHORT usMixNumber;
 LPSTR lpszName;
 USHORT usRows;
 USHORT usCols;
 LPULONG lpulMixHeader;
 LPWFSCDMMIXROW * lppMixRows;
 } WFSCDMMIXTABLE, *LPWFSCDMMIXTABLE;

usMixNumber

Number identifying the house mix table.

lpszName

Points to the name of the table.

usRows

Number of rows in the house mix table. There is at least one row for each distinct total amount to be denominated. If there is more than one row for an amount the first row is taken that is dispensable according to the current status of the cash units.

usCols

Number of columns in the house mix table. There is one column for each distinct item value included in the mix.

lpulMixHeader

Pointer to an array of length *usCols* of unsigned longs; each element defines the value of the item corresponding to its respective column. (See WFS_INF_CDM_CURRENCY_EXP)

lppMixRows

Pointer to an array (of length usRows) of pointers to WFSCDMMIXROW structures:

typedef struct _wfs_cdm_mix_row
{
 ULONG ulAmount;
 LPUSHORT lpusMixture;
 } WFSCDMMIXROW, *LPWFSCDMMIXROW;

ulAmount

Amount denominated by this mix row (See WFS_INF_CDM_CURRENCY_EXP).

lpusMixture

Pointer to a mix row, an array of length *usCols* of unsigned integers; each element defines the quantity of each item denomination in the mix used in the denomination of *ulAmount*

Error Codes In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command:

 Value
 Meaning

 WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDMIXNUMBER
 The *lpusMixNumber* parameter does not correspond to a defined mix table.

3.4.8. WFS_INF_CDM_PRESENT_STATUS

Description

This command is used to obtain the status of the most recent attempt to present items to the customer. The items may have been presented as a result of the WFS_CMD_CDM_PRESENT or WFS_CMD_CDM_DISPENSE command.

This value is persistent and is valid until the next time an attempt is made to present items to the customer.

Input Param	LPWORD lpfwPosition;			
	lpfwPosition			
		Specifies the output position the items were presented or dispensed to as one of the following		
	values:			
	Value	Meaning		
	WFS_CDM_POSNULL	The items were presented according to the default		
		configuration.		
	WFS_CDM_POSLEFT	The items were presented to the left output position.		
	WFS_CDM_POSRIGHT WFS_CDM_POSCENTER	The items were presented to the right output position. The items were presented to the center output position.		
	WFS_CDM_POSCENTER WFS_CDM_POSTOP	The items were presented to the center output position.		
	WFS_CDM_POSBOTTOM	The items were presented to the top output position.		
	WFS_CDM_POSFRONT	The items were presented to the front output position.		
	WFS_CDM_POSREAR	The items were presented to the rear output position.		
Output Param				
Output Param	-	PresentStatus;		
	typedef struct _wfs_cdm_pre	sent_status		
	LPWFSCDMDENOMINATION lp	Denomination;		
		resentState;		
	LPSTR lp } WFSCDMPRESENTSTATUS, *L	szExtra; dwfscomdresentstatus;		
	lpDenomination			
		TION structure which contains the number of items from		
		the WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure see the		
	definition of the command WFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATE. <i>wPresentState</i> Supplies the status of the last dispense or present operation. Possible values are:			
ValueMeaningWFS_CDM_PRESENTEDThe items were presented. The		Meaning		
		The items were presented. This status is set as soon as the customer has access to the items.		
	WFS_CDM_NOTPRESENTED	The customer did not have access to the items.		
	WFS_CDM_UNKNOWN	It is not known if the customer had access to the items.		
	lpszExtra			
		ion consisting of <i>"key=value</i> " sub-strings. Each sub-string -string terminating with two null characters.		
Error Codes	Only the generic error codes defined	in [Ref. 1] can be generated by this command.		

Input Param LPWORD lpfwPosition;

3.5. Execute Commands moved to the CIM specification

3.5.1. WFS_CMD_CDM_CASH_IN

None.

Comments

3.5.2. WFS_CMD_CDM_CASH_IN_START

3.5.3. WFS_CMD_CDM_CASH_IN_END

3.5.4. WFS_CMD_CDM_CASH_IN_ROLLBACK

3.6. New Execute Commands

3.6.1. WFS_CMD_CDM_COUNT

Description This command empties the specified physical cash unit(s). All items dispensed from the cash unit are counted and moved to the specified output location.

The number of items counted can be different from the number of items dispensed in cases where the CDM has the ability to detect this information. If the CDM cannot differentiate between what is dispensed and what is counted then *ulDispensed* will be the same as *ulCounted*.

Upon successful WFS_CMD_CDM_COUNT command execution the physical cash unit(s) *ulCount* field within the WFSCDMPHCU structure is reset.

Input Param LPWFSCDMPHYSICALCU lpPhysicalCU;

Pointer to a WFSCDMPHYSICALCU structure:

typedef struct _wfs_cdm_physical_cu
{
 BOOL bEmptyAll;
 WORD fwPosition;
 LPSTR lpPhysicalPositionName;

} WFSCDMPHYSICALCU, *LPWFSCDMPHYSICALCU;

bEmptyAll

Specifies whether all physical cash units are to be emptied. If this value is TRUE then *lpPhysicalPositionName* is ignored.

fwPosition

A value specifying the location to which items should be moved. The value is set to one of the following values:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CDM_POSNULL	Output location is determined by service provider.
WFS_CDM_POSLEFT	Present items to left side of device.
WFS_CDM_POSRIGHT	Present items to right side of device.
WFS_CDM_POSCENTER	Present items to center output position.
WFS_CDM_POSTOP	Present items to the top output position.
WFS_CDM_POSBOTTOM	Present items to the bottom output position.
WFS_CDM_POSFRONT	Present items to the front output position.
WFS_CDM_POSREAR	Present items to the rear output position.
WFS_CDM_POSREJECT	Reject bin is used as output location.

lpPhysicalPositionName

Identifies which physical cash unit to empty and count. This name is the same as the *lpPhysicalPositionName* in the WFSCDMPHCU structure.

Output Param LPWFSCDMCOUNT lpCount;

Pointer to a WFSCDMCOUNT structure:

```
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_count
{
    USHORT usNumPhysicalCUs;
    LPWFSCDMCOUNTEDPHYSCU * lppCountedPhysCUs;
} WFSCDMCOUNT, *LPWFSCDMCOUNT;
```

usNumPhysicalCUs

This value indicates the number of physical cash unit structures (WFSCDMCOUNTEDPHYSCU) returned. This value will always be greater than zero.

lppCountedPhysCUs

Pointer to an array of pointers to WFSCDMCOUNTEDPHYSCU structures:

typedef struct _wfs_cdm_counted_phys_cu				
LPSTR	lpPhysicalPositionName;			
CHAR	cUnitId[5];			
ULONG	ulDispensed;			
ULONG	ulCounted;			
USHORT	usPStatus;			
} WFSCDMCOUNTED	PHYSCU, *LPWFSCDMCOUNTEDPHYSCU;			

lpPhysicalPositionName

Identifies which physical cash unit was emptied and counted. This name is that defined in the *lpPhysicalPositionName* field of the WFSCDMPHCU structure.

cUnitID

Cash unit ID. This is the identifier defined in the *cUnitID* field of the WFSCDMPHCU structure.

ulDispensed

The number of items that were dispensed during the emptying of the cash unit.

ulCounted

The number of items that were counted during the emptying of the cash unit.

usPStatus

Supplies the status of the physical cash unit as one of the following values:

	Value	e
		Meaning
	WFS_CDM_STATCUOK	The cash unit is in a good state.
	WFS_CDM_STATCUFULL	The cash unit is full.
	WFS_CDM_STATCUHIGH	The cash unit is almost full (threshold defined by <i>ulMaximum</i>).
	WFS_CDM_STATCULOW	The cash unit is almost empty (threshold defined by <i>ulMinimum</i>).
	WFS_CDM_STATCUEMPTY	,
	WFS_CDM_STATCUINOP	The cash unit is inoperative.
	WFS_CDM_STATCUMISSIN	
		The values of the specified cash unit are not available.
	WFS_CDM_STATCUNOREF	
		this cash unit.
	WFS_CDM_STATCUMANIP	The cash unit has been changed when the device was not in the exchange state. This cash unit cannot be dispensed from.
		dispensed nom.
Error Codes		ined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be
	generated by this command:	
	Value	Meaning
	WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERRO	R A cash unit caused a problem. A
		WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR event
		will be posted with the details.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITION	The position specified is not supported.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN	
	WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTI	1
Events	In addition to the generic events defined result of this command:	in [Ref. 1], the following events can be generated as a
	Value	Meaning
	WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERR	OR A cash unit caused an error during the count operation.
	WFS_SRVE_CDM_ITEMSTAKEN	The items emptied to the output location have been
		removed by the user.
	WFS_SRVE_CDM_ITEMSPRESENT	•
		These items may need to be removed from the

output location before the operation can continue.

3.6.2. WFS_CMD_CDM_RESET

Description This command is used by the application to perform a hardware reset which will attempt to return the CDM device to a known good state. This command does not over-ride a lock obtained on another application or service handle, nor can it be performed while the CDM is in the exchange state.

> The device will attempt to move any items found anywhere within the device to the cash unit or output position specified in the *lpResetIn* parameter. This may not always be possible because of hardware problems.

If items are found inside the device the WFS_SRVE_CDM_MEDIADETECTED event be generated and will inform the application where the items were actually moved to.

Input Param LPWFSCDMITEMPOSITION lpResetIn;

> typedef struct _wfs_cdm_itemposition USHORT usNumber; LPWFSCDMRETRACT lpRetractArea; fwOutputPosition; WORD } WFSCDMITEMPOSITION * LPWFSCDMITEMPOSITION;

usNumber

The usNumber of the cash unit to which items found inside the CDM are to be moved. If the items are to be moved to an output position this value is 0 and the output position is defined by fwOutputPosition.

lpRetractArea

This field is only used if the cash unit specified by usNumber is a retract cash unit. In all other cases this field is set to NULL. For a description of this structure see the WFSCDMRETRACT structure defined in WFS_CMD_CDM_RETRACT

fwOutputPosition

The output position to which items are to be moved. If the usNumber is non-zero then this field will be ignored. The value is specified as one of the following values: ¥7.1

Value	Meaning
WFS_CDM_POSNULL	The default configuration
WFS_CDM_POSLEFT	The left output position
WFS_CDM_POSRIGHT	The right output position.
WFS_CDM_POSCENTER	The center output position.
WFS_CDM_POSTOP	The top output position.
WFS_CDM_POSBOTTOM	The bottom output position.
WFS_CDM_POSFRONT	The front output position.
WFS_CDM_POSREAR	The rear output position.

If the application does not wish to specify a cash unit or position it can set this value to NULL. In this case the service provider will determine where to move any items found.

Output Param None.

Er

rror Codes	In addition to the gener	c error codes defined in [Ref. 1] the following can be generated by this
	command:	
	X7 1	

Value	Meaning	
WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERF	ROR	A cash unit caused an error.
WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITIO	ON The posit	tion specified is not supported.
WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCASH	UNIT	The cash unit number specified is not valid.
WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEAC	TIVE	The CDM is in the exchange state.

Events	In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref. 1], the following events can be generated by this command:		
	Value Meaning		
	WFS_USRE_CDM_CASHUNITTHRESHOLD A threshold condition has been reached in one		
	of the cash units.		
	WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASUNITERRORA cash unit caused an error.		
	WFS_SRVE_CDM_MEDIADETECTED Media has been found in the device.		
Comments	None.		

3.6.3. WFS_CMD_CDM_TEST_CASH_UNITS

Description This command is used to test cash units following replenishment. All physical cash units are tested that have a status WFS_CDM_STATCUOK or WFS_CDM_STATCULOW and no application lock. If the hardware is able to do so tests are continued even if an error occurs while testing one of the cash units. The command completes with WFS_SUCCESS if the Service Provider successfully manages to test all of the Cash Units which are low or ok regardless of the outcome of the test. This is the case if all the cash units could be tested and a dispense was possible from at least one of the cash units. WFS_EXEE_CDM CASHUNITERROR events are sent for every cash unit where the test failed. The operation performed to test the cash units is vendor dependent. Items may be dispensed or transported into the reject bin as a result of this command. This command cannot be used to test cash units which have been locked by the application. A WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR code will be returned and the WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR event generated. **Input Param** LPWFSCDMITEMPOSITION lpPosition Specifies where items dispensed as a result of this command should be moved to. For a description of the WFSCDMITEMPOSITION structure see section WFS_CMD_CDM_RESET. If a service provider default configuration is to be used this parameter can be NULL. **Output Param** LPWFSCDMCUINFO lpCUInfo; The WFSCDMCUINFO structure is defined in the documentation of the WFS_INF_CDM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command. **Error Codes** In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command: Value Meaning WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR A cash unit caused a problem or the cash unit could not be tested. A WFS EXEE CDM CASHUNITERROR event will be posted with the details. WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITION The position specified is not supported. WFS_ERR_CDM_SHUTTERNOTOPEN The shutter is not open or did not open when it should have. No items presented. WFS_ERR_CDM_SHUTTEROPEN The shutter is open when it should be closed. No items presented. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCASHUNIT The cash unit number specified is not valid. WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVE The CDM service is in an exchange state. WFS_ERR_CDM_PRERRORNOITEMS There was an error during the present operation no items were presented. WFS ERR CDM PRERRORITEMS There was an error during the present operation - at least some of the items were presented. WFS_ERR_CDM_PRERRORUNKNOWN There was an error during the present operation -

> the position of the items is unknown. Intervention may be required to reconcile the cash amount

totals.

Evonte

	Value	Meaning
	WFS_USRE_CDM_CASHUNITTHRESHOLD	A threshold condition has been reached in one of the cash units.
	WFS_SRVE_CDM_CASHUNITINFOCHANGED	A cash unit was changed.
	WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR	A cash unit has failed the test or a. cash unit could not be tested because
		it is inoperative, empty or locked.
	WFS_SRVE_CDM_ITEMSTAKEN The items pre	sented have been removed by the user.

In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref. 1], the following events can be generated by this

3.7. Execute Command removed

3.7.1. WFS_CMD_CDM_CHECK_VANDALISM

3.7.2. WFS_CMD_CDM_SET_TELLER_POSITIONS

All teller information can now be set with the WFS_CMD_CDM_SET_TELLER_INFO command.

3.8. Changes to existing Execute Commands

3.8.1. WFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATE

Description This command provides a denomination. A denomination specifies the number of items which are required from each cash unit in order to satisfy a given amount. The denomination depends upon the currency, the mix algorithm and any partial denomination supplied by the application.

This command can also be used to validate that any denomination supplied by the application can be dispensed.

If items of differing currencies are to be included in the same denomination then the currency field must be an array of three ASCII 0x20h characters, the amount must be 0 and the mix number must be WFS_CDM_INDIVIDUAL. However, these restrictions do not apply if a single currency is combined with non-currency items, such as coupons.

If the *bCashBox* field of the WFSCDMCAPS structure returned by the WFS_INF_CDM_CAPABILITIES command is TRUE then, if the entire denomination cannot be satisfied, a partial denomination will be returned with the remaining amount to be supplied from the Teller's cash box.

This command can be used in four different ways:

- In order to check that it is possible to dispense a given denomination. The input parameters
 to the command are currency and denomination, with a mix number of
 WFS_CDM_INDIVIDUAL and an amount of 0. If items of differing currencies are to be
 dispensed then the currency field should be an array of three ASCII 0x20h characters.
- 2. In order to validate that a given amount matches a given denomination and that it is possible to dispense the denomination. The input parameters to the command should be amount and denomination, with a mix number of WFS_CDM_INDIVIDUAL
- 3. In order to obtain a denomination of a given amount. The input parameters supplied should be amount, currency and mix number.
- 4. In order to complete a partial denomination of a given amount. In this case the input parameters to the command should be currency, amount, mix number and either a partially specified denomination or a minimum amount from the cash box. A completed denomination

is returned. *ulCashBox* of the denomination structure may be updated as a result of this command.

Input Param LPWFSCDMDENOMINATE lpDenominate;

typedef struct _wfs_cdm_denominate

1	
USHORT	usTellerID;
USHORT	usMixNumber;
LPWFSCDMDENOMINATION	lpDenomination;
} WFSCDMDENOMINATE, *	LPWFSCDMDENOMINATE;

usTellerID

Identification of teller. This parameter is ignored if the device is a Self-Service CDM.

```
usMixNumber
```

Mix algorithm or house mix table to be used.

lpDenomination

Pointer to a WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure, describing the contents of the denomination operation.

typedef struct _wfs_cdm_denomination

{	
CHAR	cCurrencyID[3];
ULONG	ulAmount;
USHORT	usCount;
LPULONG	lpulValues;
ULONG	ulCashBox;
} WFSCDMDENO	MINATION, * LPWFSCDMDENOMINATION;

cCurrencyID

Identification of currency in ISO format [see Ref. 2]. Where the denomination contains multiple currencies this field should be set to three ASCII 0x20 characters.

ulAmount

The amount to be denominated or dispensed. Where the denomination contains multiple currencies this value is 0.

usCount

The size of the *lpulValues* list. This *usCount* is the same as the *usCount* returned from the last WFS_INF_CDM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command or set by the last WFS_CMD_CDM_SET_CASH_UNIT_INFO or WFS_CMD_CDM_END_EXCHANGE commands. If this value is not required because a mix algorithm is used then the *usCount* can be set to 0.

If the application passes in an invalid *usCount* the service provider should return a WFS_ERR_INVALID_DATA return code.

lpulValues

Pointer to an array of ULONGs. This list specifies the number of items to take from each of the cash units. This list corresponds to the array of cash unit structures returned to the last WFS_INF_CDM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command or set by the last

WFS_CMD_CDM_SET_CASH_UNIT_INFO or WFS_CMD_CDM_END_EXCHANGE commands. The first value in the array is related to the cash structure with the index number 1.

This array contains a field for each possible Cash Unit. If a Cash Unit is not required in the denomination it's corresponding field in this array should be set to zero.

If the Application does not wish to specify a denomination, it should set the *lpulValues* pointer to NULL.

ulCashBox

Only applies to Teller CDM devices. Amount to be paid from the teller's cash box.

Page 30 CWA 14050-19:2000

 Output Param
 LPWFSCDMDENOMINATION
 lpDenomination;

 For a description see the input structure.

Where mixed currencies are being denominated the *ulAmount* field in the returned denomination structure will be 0 and the *cCurrency* field will be set to three ASCII 0x20 characters.

Error Codes In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command:

	generated by this command.		
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCURREN	NCY	There are no cash units in the CDM of the
			currency specified in the <i>cCurrency</i> field of
			the input parameter.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLER	RID	Invalid Teller ID.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERRO	R	There is a problem with a cash unit. A
			WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR
			event will be posted with the details.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOM	INATION	The usMixNumber is
			WFS_CDM_INDIVIDUAL and the sum of
			the values for cashbox and denomination
			was greater than the amount specified.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDMIXNU	MBER	Unknown mix algorithm.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYM	IX	The cash units specified in the
			denomination were not all of the same
			currency.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABI	LE	The amount is not dispensable by the CDM.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS	\$	The request would require too many bills to
			<mark>be dispensed.</mark>
	WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOIN	S -	The request would require too many coins
			<mark>to be dispensed.</mark>
	WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEM	S	The request requires too many items to be
			dispensed.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTI	IVE	The CDM is in an exchange state (see
			WFS_CMD_CDM_START_EXCHANGE)
	WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRE	ESENT	Cash box amount needed, however teller is
			not assigned a Cash Box.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINI	MIXTABLE	A mix table is being used to determine the
			denomination but the amount specified for
			the denomination is not in the mix table.
Events	In addition to the generic event defined in	n [Ref. 1], th	ne following events can be generated as a
	result of this command:		
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERR	OR An	error occurred while attempting to
		den	ominate from the cash unit specified by the
		eve	

Comments None.

3.8.2. WFS_CMD_CDM_DISPENSE

Description This command performs the dispensing of items to the customer. The command provides the same functionality as the WFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATE command plus the additional functionality of dispensing the items. If items of differing currencies are to be dispensed then the currency field must be an array of three ASCII 0x20h characters, the amount must be 0 and the mix number must be WFS_CDM_INDIVIDUAL. However, these restrictions do not apply if a single currency is dispensed with non-currency items, such as coupons.

The WFS_CMD_CDM_DISPENSE command can be used in the following ways:

- 1. The input parameters to the command are amount, currency and denomination. The mix number is WFS_CDM_INDIVIDUAL. In this case, the denomination is checked for validity and, if valid, is dispensed.
- 2. The input parameters are amount, currency and mix number. In this case the amount is denominated and, if this succeeds, the items are dispensed.
- If the amount is 0, but the currency and the denomination are supplied with a mix number of WFS_CDM_INDIVIDUAL the denomination is checked for validity and, if valid, is dispensed.
- 4. The command will calculate a partial denomination of a given amount and dispense the complete denomination. In this case the input parameters to the command should be currency, amount, mix number and either a partially specified denomination or a minimum amount from the cash box. The cashbox amount may be updated as a result of this command.

When more than one physical cash unit exists for a logical cash unit number, the device selects the actual physical cash unit to use in the dispense operation.

If the *bCashBox* field of the WFSCDMCAPS structure returned by the WFS_INF_CDM_CAPABILITIES command is TRUE then, if the entire denomination cannot be satisfied, a partial denomination will be returned with the remaining amount to be supplied from the Teller's cash box.

If the device is a Teller CDM, the input parameter *usPosition* can be set to WFS_CDM_POSNULL. If this is the case the *usTellerID* is used to perform the dispense operation to the assigned teller position

The field *bPresent* of the WFSCDMDISPENSE structure determines whether items are actually presented to the user as part of the dispense operation. If this field is set to TRUE then the items will be moved to the exit slot, if it is FALSE the items will be moved to an intermediate stacker. In the second case it will be necessary to use the WFS_CMD_CDM_PRESENT command to present the items to the user. If *bPresent* is set to FALSE then the fw*Position* parameter is ignored. If the CDM does not have an intermediate stacker then *bPresent* is ignored.

Input Param LPWFSCDMDISPENSE lpDispense;

typedef struct _wfs_cdm_dispense

l	
USHORT	usTellerID;
USHORT	usMixNumber;
WORD	fwPosition;
BOOL	bPresent;
LPWFSCDMDENOMINATION	lpDenomination;
<pre>} WFSCDMDISPENSE, *LPWF</pre>	SCDMDISPENSE;

usTellerID

Identifies the teller. This parameter is ignored if the device is a Self-Service CDM.

usMixNumber

Mix algorithm or house mix table to be used to create a denomination of the supplied amount. If the value is WFS_CDM_INDIVIDUAL, the denomination supplied in the *lpDenomination* field is validated prior to the dispense operation. If it is found to be invalid no alternative denomination will be calculated.

fwPosition

Determines to which side the amount is dispensed. If the device is a Teller CDM this field is ignored and the output position associated with *usTellerID* is used. The value is specified by one of the following values:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CDM_POSNULL	The default configuration information is used. This can
	be either position dependent or teller dependent.
WFS_CDM_POSLEFT	Present items to left side of device.
WFS_CDM_POSRIGHT	Present items to right side of device.

WFS_CDM_POSBOTOM Present items to the top output position. WFS_CDM_POSRENT Present items to bottom output position. WFS_CDM_POSREAR Present items to the rear output position. WFS_CDM_POSREAR Present items to the rear output position. bPresent If this field is set to TRUE then the items will be moved to the exit slot, if it is FALSE the items will be moved to an intermediate stacker. IpDemonination Pointer to a WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure, describing the denominations used for the dispense operation. For the WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure specification see the definition of the command WFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATIE. Output Parm IpDemonination? For the WFSCDMDENOMINATIC IpDemonination? The values in this structure approximation? For the WFSCDMDENOMINATIC. The values in this structure approximation? IpDemonination? For the WFSCDMDENOMINATIC IpDemonination? Where mixed currencies are being dispensed and the number of items dispensed from each ceah unit. IpDemonination? Wres_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCURRENCY There are no cash units in the CDM of the currency specified in the clarrency field of the input parameter. Value Meaning Wres_ERR_CDM_INVALIDEURRENCY There are no cash units in the CDM of the currency specified in the clarrency field of the input parameter. Wres_ERR_CDM_INVALIDEURNENNITHERROR <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>ms to center output position.</th>				ms to center output position.
WFS_CDM_POSREAR Present icans to the front output position. WFS_CDM_POSREAR Present icans to the rear output position. bPresent If this field is set to TRUE then the items will be moved to the exit slot, if it is FALSE the items will be moved to an intermediate stacker. ipDemonination Pointer to a WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure, describing the denominations used for the dispense operation. For the WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure specification see the definition of the command WFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATE. Output Paran LEWFFSCDMDENOMINATION ATTLO. MFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATION The values in this structure report the amount dispensed and the number of items dispensed from each cash unit. Where mixed currencies are being dispensed the <i>ulAmount</i> field in the returned denomination structure will be 0 and the <i>cCurrency</i> field will be set to three ASCII 0x20 characters. Error Codes In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command: Value Meaning WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCURRENCY There are no cash units in the CDM of the currency specified in the <i>cCurrency</i> field of the the algorithm is not known. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDEURRENCY The are no cash units in the cDM. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDEURRENCY There are no cash units in the CDM of the currency specified in the <i>cCurrency</i> field of the the algorithm is not known. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDEURRENCY The are no cash units in the CD				
WFS_CDM_POSREAR Present items to the rear output position. bitresent if this field is set to TRUE, then the items will be moved to the exit slot, if it is FALSE the items will be moved to an intermediate stacker. ipDenomination pointer to a WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure, describing the denominations used for the dispense operation. For the WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure specification set the definition of the command WFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATE. Output Param LPWFSCDMDENOMINATION tructure specification set the definition of the command WFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATE. Where mixed currencies are being dispensed the ul/Amount field in the returned denomination structure will be 0 and the <i>Careroucy</i> field will be set to three ASCII 0x20 characters. Error Codes In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by dis command: Value Meaning VFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCURRENCY There are no cash units in the CDM of the currency specified in the <i>cCurrency</i> field of the input parameter. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCURRENCY There is a problem with a cash unit. The WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDENOMINATION WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDENOMINATION There are no cash units in the CDM of the currency specified in the cCurrency field of the input parameter. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDENOMINATION There are no cash unit. The WFS_ERR_CDM_NOUCURRENCY There are no cash units in the CDM of the currency specified in the cCurrency field of the input parameter. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDENOMI				
bPresent If this field is set to TRUE then the items will be moved to the exit slot, if it is FALSE the items will be moved to an intermediate stacker. ipDenomination Pointer to a WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure, describing the denominations used for the dispense operation. For the WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure specification see the definition of the command WFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATE. Output Paran LEWFSCDMDENOMINATION MEDITIPSCOMDENOMINATION pDenomination For the WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure specification see the definition of the command WFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATE. The values in this structure report the amount dispensed and the number of items dispensed from each cash unit. Where mixed currencies are being dispensed the ulAmount field in the returned denomination structure will be 0 and the cCurrency field will be set to three ASCII 0x20 characters. Error Codes In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command: Value Meaning WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCURRENCY Three ure no cash units in the CDM of the currency specified in the cCurrency field of the interaction specified. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLERID Invalid Teler ID. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDENOMINATION Thes win of the values for cash hox and cash units was greater than the amount specified. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDENDINIVERENCY Cash units containing two or more different currencis severs deports is popone				
If this field is set to TRUE then the items will be moved to the exit slot, if it is FALSE the items will be moved to an intermediate stacker. IpDemonination Pointer to a WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure, describing the denominations used for the dispense operation. For the WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure specification see the definition of the command WFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATE. Output Param LPWFSCDMDENOMINATION structure specification see the definition of the command WFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATE. With the WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure specification see the definition of the command WFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATE. Where mixed currencies are being dispensed the u/Amount field in the returned denomination structure will be 0 and the <i>clarrency</i> field will be set to fince ASCII 0x20 characters. Error Codes In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command: Valce Meaning WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCURRENCY There are no cash units in the CDM of the currency specified in the <i>clarrency</i> field of the input parameter. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDENOMINATION There is a problem with a cush unit. The WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION There is a problem with a cush cosh und specified. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION The values for cash box and cash units on the values for cash box and cash units on the values. The acute on the dispense of the values for cash box and cash units containing two or more different currencis were selected. WFS_		WFS_CDM_POSKEAR	Present ite	ms to the rear output position.
will be moved to an intermediate stacker. IpDemonination Pointer to a WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure, describing the denominations used for the dispense operation. For the WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure specification see the definition of the command WFS_CMD_COM_DENOMINATION Output Param LPMFSCDMDENOMINATION 1pDenomination: For the WFSCDMDENOMINATION tipDenomination: For the WFSCDMDENOMINATION tipDenomination: Wester mixed currencies are being dispensed the ul/amount field in the returned doromination structure will be 0 and the <i>cCurrency</i> field will be set to three ASCII 0x20 characters. Error Codes In addition to the generic error codes defined in IRE-I 1, the following error codes can be generated by this command: Value Meaning WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCURRENCY There are no cash units in the CDM of the currency specified in the cCUmrency field of the currency specified in the cCUmrency field of the sector works posted with the details. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLERID Invalid Teller ID. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION There is a problem with a cash unit. The WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIX WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION The sam of the values for cash box and cash units was gerater than the amount specified. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIX Cash units containing two or more different currencis speceed works open. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTIDISPENSABLE The amount is not di				
Pointer to a WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure, describing the denominations used for the dispense operation. For the WFSCDMDENOMINATE. Output Param LPWFSCDMDENOMINATION lpDenomination; For the WFSCDMDENOMINATE. The values in this structure report the amount dispensed and the number of items dispensed from each cash unit. WFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATE. The values in this structure report the amount dispensed and the number of items dispensed from each cash unit. WFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATE. The values in this structure report the amount dispensed and the number of items dispensed from each cash unit. Were mixed currency field will be set to three ASCII 0x20 characters. In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command: Value Meaning WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDEURRENCY There are no cash units in the CDM of the currency specified in the cUmrency field off the input parameters. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDEURRENCY Invalid Teller ID. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDENOMINATION There is a problem with a cash unit. The WFS_ERE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIX Cash units containing two or more different currency selected. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE The request would require too many items to bispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIX Cash units containing two or more different currencies are obten and uspensition is not supported. WFS_E				noved to the exit slot, if it is FALSE the items
For the WFSCDMDENOMINATE. For the WFSCMDENOMINATE. The values in this structure report the amount dispensed and the number of items dispensed from each cash unit. Were mixed currencies are being dispensed the ulAmount field in the returned denomination structure will be 0 and the <i>cCurrency</i> field will be set to three ASCII 0x20 characters. Error Codes In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command: Value Meaning VFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCURRENCY There are no cash units in the CDM of the currency specified in the <i>cCurrency</i> field of the input parameter. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLERID There is a problem with a cash unit. The WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION The values for cash box and cash units the details. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION The values for cash box and cash units in specified. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIX Cash units containing two or more different currencies were selected. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE The mount is not dispensable by the CDM. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE The amount is on dispensable with cost many supported. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHEDORDREN The specified output position is not supported. WFS_ERR_CDM_OOCASHEDORDREN The specified output position is not supported. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYTIEMS The request would require too many sitems to be dis		Pointer to a WFSCDMDENOMINATIOn dispense operation. For the WFSCDME	DENOMIN	ATION structure specification see the
each cash unit. Where mixed currencies are being dispensed the <i>ulAmount</i> field in the returned denomination structure will be 0 and the <i>cCurrency</i> field will be set to three ASCII 0x20 characters. In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command: Value Meaning WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCURRENCY WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLERID WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIX WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIX WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDIN WFS_ERR_	Output Param	For the WFSCDMDENOMINATION stru		
structure will be 0 and the <i>cCurrency</i> field will be set to three ASCII 0x20 characters. Fror Codes In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command: Value WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCURRENCY WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLERID WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIX Cash units containing two or more different currencies were selected WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE WFS_ERR_CDM_NOUSUPPOSITION WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILS WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINS WFS_ERR_CDM_ADOCASHBOXPRESENT Cash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box. WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE A mix table is being used to determine the denomination is not the mix table. WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKEN Eters have not been taken during a sub- dispense operation. This error occurs if a			ount dispens	sed and the number of items dispensed from
structure will be 0 and the cCurrency field will be set to three ASCII 0x20 characters. Error Codes In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command: Value Meaning Value Meaning WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCURRENCY There are no cash units in the CDM of the currency specified in the cCurrency field of the input parameter. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLERID Invalid Teller ID. WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR There is a problem with a cash unit. The WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION The sum of the values for cash box and cash units was greater than the amount specified. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION The sum of the values for cash box and cash units was greater than the amount specified. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDMIXNUMBER Mix algorithm is not known. Cash units containing two or more different currencies were selected. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE The request would require too many items to be dispensed. This error is also generated if bPresent is FALSE and sub-dispensing is required. WFS_ERR_CDM_POSITIONLOCKED The output position is not supported. WFS_ERR_CDM_OOCASHBOXPRESENT The request would require too many bills to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYOINS The request would require too many bills to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYOINS The request would re			ad the ult	mount field in the rational denomination
Error Codes In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command: Value Meaning WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCURRENCY There are no cash units in the CDM of the currency specified in the <i>eCurrency</i> field of the input parameter. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLERIOR Invalid Teller ID. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION The sum of the values for cash box and cash units was greater than the amount specified. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION The sum of the values for cash box and cash units was greater than the amount specified. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDMIXNUMBER WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTOISPENSABLE The amount is not known. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE The request would require too many titems to be dispensed. The safe door is open. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE The suportion is locked. WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN The safe door is open. WFS_ERR_CDM_MINUSUPPOSITION The safe door is open. WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN The safe door is open. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS The request would require too many tills to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS The safe door is open. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMA				
generated by this command: Value Meaning WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCURRENCY There are no cash units in the CDM of the currency specified in the <i>cCurrency</i> field of the input parameter. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLERID Invalid Teller ID. WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR There is a problem with a cash unit. The WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION The sum of the values for cash box and cash units was greater than the amount specified. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIX Cash units containing two or more different currencies were selected. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE The amount is not dispensable by the CDM. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE The request would require too many items to be dispensed. This error is also generated if bPresent is FALSE and sub-dispensing is required. WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITION The sequest would require too many items to supported. WFS_ERR_CDM_MONTAGEACTIVE The sequest would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_MONTAGEACTIVE The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEOINS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEOINS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEOINS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEOINS The				
WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCURRENCY There are no cash units in the CDM of the currency specified in the <i>cCurrency</i> field of the input parameter. WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLERID Invaid Teller ID. WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR There is a problem with a cash unit. The WFS_EERE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION There is a problem with a cash unit. The WFS_EERE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION The sum of the values for cash box and cash units was greater than the amount specified. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIX Cash units containing two or more different currencies were selected. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE The arequire too many items to be dispensed. This error is also generated if <i>bPresent</i> is FALSE and sub-dispensing is required. WFS_ERR_CDM_DOSITION The specified output position is not supported. WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN The cequest would require too many bills to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS The request would require too many coints to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINS The request would require too many coints to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINS The request would require too many coints to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLEA The request would require too many coints to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLEA The request would require too many coints to be dispensed.	Error Codes	generated by this command:		. 1], the following error codes can be
 wFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLERID WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDMER WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIX WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_OPENSABLE WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_OPENSITION WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDINS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDINS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDINS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDINS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDINS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDINS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDINS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENT WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE A mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table. WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKEN WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKEN 				There are no cash units in the CDM of the
He input parameter. Invalid Teller ID.WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERRORInvalid Teller ID.WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERRORThere is a problem with a cash unit. The WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR execute event is posted with the details.WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATIONThe sum of the values for cash box and cash units was greater than the amount specified.WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATIONThe sum of the values for cash box and cash units was greater than the amount specified.WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDMIXNUMBERMix algorithm is not known.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIXCash units containing two or more different currencies were selected.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLEThe request would require too many items to be dispensed. This error is also generated if bPresent is FALSE and sub-dispensing is required.WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITIONThe specified output position is not supported.WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPENThe output position is locked.WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPENThe request would require too many bills to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLSThe request would require too many coins to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINSThe request would require too many coins to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENTCash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box.WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLEAmix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table.WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLEAmix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table.<		WIS_ERR_COM_INVALIDCORRER		
WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLERIDInvalid Teller ID.WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERRORThere is a problem with a cash unit. The WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR execute event is posted with the details.WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATIONThere is a problem with a cash unit. The WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATIONWFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATIONThe sum of the values for cash box and cash units was greater than the amount specified.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIXCash units containing two or more different currencies were selected.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLEThe amount is not dispensable by the CDM.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMSThe request would require too many items to be dispensed. This error is also generated if bPresent is FALSE and sub-dispensing is required.WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITIONThe specified output position is not supported.WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPENThe output position is locked.WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPENThe request would require too many bills to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_MONTNOTINMIXTABLEThe request would require too many bills to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENTCash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box.WFS_ERR_CDM_MOUNTNOTINMIXTABLEA mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination but the amount specified for the denominati				
WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERRORThere is a problem with a cash unit. The WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR execute event is posted with the details.WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATIONThe sum of the values for cash box and cash units was greater than the amount specified.WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDMIXNUMBER WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIXMix algorithm is not known.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLEThe amount is not dispensable by the CDM.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMSThe request would require too many items to be dispensed. This error is also generated if bPresent is FALSE and sub-dispensing is required.WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITIONThe specified output position is not supported.WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPENThe request would require too many bills to be dispensed. This in an exchange state.WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVEThe couput position is locked.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYIBILSThe request would require too many bills to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENTThe request would require too many coins to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENTThe request would require too many coins to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLEA mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not not mix table.		WES FRR CDM INVALIDTELLERI	D	
WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATIONWFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR execute event is posted with the details.WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATIONThe sum of the values for cash box and cash units was greater than the amount specified.WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDMIXNUMBERMix algorithm is not known.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIXCash units containing two or more different currencies were selected.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLEThe amount is not dispensable by the CDM.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMSThe request would require too many items to be dispensed. This error is also generated if bPresent is FALSE and sub-dispensing is required.WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITIONThe sequest would require too many items to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVEThe couput position is not supported.WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVEThe CDM is in an exchange state.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDILSThe request would require too many bills to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINSThe request would require too many coins to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENTCash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box.WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLEmix table is being used to determine the denomination is not in the mix table.WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKENItems have not been taken during a sub- dispense operation. This error occurs if a				
execute event is posted with the details.WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATIONThe sum of the values for cash box and cash units was greater than the amount specified.WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDMIXNUMBERMix algorithm is not known.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIXCash units containing two or more different currencies were selected.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLEThe amount is not dispensable by the CDM.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMSThe request would require too many items to be dispensed. This error is also generated if <i>bPresent</i> is FALSE and sub-dispensing is required.WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITIONThe specified output position is not supported.WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPENThe output position is locked.WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVEThe cupust would require too many bills to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYDILLSThe request would require too many opens to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENTCash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box.WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLEA mix table is being used to determine the 			L	
 WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDMIXNUMBER WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDMIXNUMBER WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIX WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITION WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINS WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENT WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENT WFS_ERR_CDM_ANOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE A mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denominatis on time the denomination but the amount specified for the				
 wits was greater than the amount specified. wits was greater than the amount specified. wits algorithm is not known. Cash units containing two or more different currencies were selected. wits with the amount is not dispensable by the CDM. with the amount is not dispensable by the CDM. with the amount is not dispensable by the CDM. with the amount is not dispensable by the CDM. with the amount is not dispensable by the CDM. with the amount is not dispensable by the CDM. with the amount is not dispensable by the CDM. with the amount is not dispensable by the CDM. with the amount is not dispensable by the CDM. with the amount is not dispensable by the CDM. with the amount is not dispensable by the CDM. with the amount is not dispensable by the CDM. with the amount position is not supported. with the amount position is not supported. with the amount is not assess the amount is not assess the amount is not assessed. with the amount is not and the amount position is not assigned a Cash Box. with the amount the amount and the amount precision is not assigned a Cash Box. with the amount and the amount and the amount and the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table. with the amount and the amount association is not in the mix table. 		WFS ERR CDM INVALIDDENOMI	NATION	-
 WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDMIXNUMBER WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIX Cash units containing two or more different currencies were selected. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS The request would require too many items to be dispensed. This error is also generated if bPresent is FALSE and sub-dispensing is required. WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITION WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENT VGS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE A mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table. WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKEN WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKEN 				
WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIXCash units containing two or more different currencies were selected.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLEThe amount is not dispensable by the CDM.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMSThe request would require too many items to be dispensed. This error is also generated if bPresent is FALSE and sub-dispensing is required.WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITIONThe specified output position is not supported.WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPENThe output position is locked.WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPENThe safe door is open.WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVEThe request would require too many bills to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINSThe request would require too many coins to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENTCash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box.WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLEA mix table is being used to determine the denomination is not in the mix table.WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKENItems have not been taken during a sub- dispense operation. This error occurs if a		WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDMIXNUM	1BER	
currencies were selected. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE The amount is not dispensable by the CDM. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS The request would require too many items to be dispensed. This error is also generated if <i>bPresent</i> is FALSE and sub-dispensing is required. WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITION The specified output position is not supported. WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN The safe door is open. WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVE The request would require too many bills to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYEDISS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENT Cash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box. WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE A mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table. WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKEN Items have not been taken during a sub- dispense operation. This error occurs if a				
WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMSThe request would require too many items to be dispensed. This error is also generated if bPresent is FALSE and sub-dispensing is required.WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITIONThe specified output position is not supported.WFS_ERR_CDM_POSITIONLOCKEDThe output position is locked.WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPENThe safe door is open.WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVEThe request would require too many bills to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLSThe request would require too many coins to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENTCash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box.WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE A mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table.WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKENItems have not been taken during a sub- dispense operation. This error occurs if a				currencies were selected.
WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMSThe request would require too many items to be dispensed. This error is also generated if bPresent is FALSE and sub-dispensing is required.WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITIONThe specified output position is not supported.WFS_ERR_CDM_POSITIONLOCKEDThe output position is locked.WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPENThe safe door is open.WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVEThe request would require too many bills to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLSThe request would require too many coins to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENTCash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box.WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE A mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table.WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKENItems have not been taken during a sub- dispense operation. This error occurs if a		WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABL	E	The amount is not dispensable by the CDM.
bPresent is FALSE and sub-dispensing is required.WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITIONThe specified output position is not supported.WFS_ERR_CDM_POSITIONLOCKEDThe output position is locked.WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPENThe safe door is open.WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVEThe CDM is in an exchange state.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLSThe request would require too many bills to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINSThe request would require too many coins 		WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS		The request would require too many items to
required. WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITION The specified output position is not supported. WFS_ERR_CDM_POSITIONLOCKED The output position is locked. WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN The safe door is open. WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVE The CDM is in an exchange state. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS The request would require too many bills to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENT Cash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box. WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE A mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table. WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKEN Items have not been taken during a sub- dispense operation. This error occurs if a				be dispensed. This error is also generated if
WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITIONThe specified output position is not supported.WFS_ERR_CDM_POSITIONLOCKEDThe output position is locked.WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPENThe safe door is open.WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVEThe CDM is in an exchange state.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLSThe request would require too many bills to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINSThe request would require too many coins to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENTCash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box.WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLEA mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table.WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKENItems have not been taken during a sub- dispense operation. This error occurs if a				
supported. WFS_ERR_CDM_POSITIONLOCKED The output position is locked. WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN The safe door is open. WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVE The CDM is in an exchange state. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS The request would require too many bills to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENT Cash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box. WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE A mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table. WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKEN Items have not been taken during a sub-dispense operation. This error occurs if a				
WFS_ERR_CDM_POSITIONLOCKEDThe output position is locked.WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPENThe safe door is open.WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVEThe CDM is in an exchange state.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLSThe request would require too many bills to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINSThe request would require too many coins to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENTCash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box.WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE A mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table.WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKENItems have not been taken during a sub- dispense operation. This error occurs if a		WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITION		
WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPENThe safe door is open.WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVEThe CDM is in an exchange state.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLSThe request would require too many bills to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINSThe request would require too many coins to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENTCash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box.WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE A mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table.WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKENItems have not been taken during a sub- dispense operation. This error occurs if a			-	
WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVEThe CDM is in an exchange state.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLSThe request would require too many bills to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINSThe request would require too many coins to be dispensed.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENTCash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box.WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLEA mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table.WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKENItems have not been taken during a sub- dispense operation. This error occurs if a			÷	
WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYBILLS The request would require too many bills to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENT Cash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box. WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE A mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table. WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKEN Items have not been taken during a sub-dispense operation. This error occurs if a				
be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENT Cash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box. WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE A mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table. WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKEN Items have not been taken during a sub-dispense operation. This error occurs if a			VЕ	
WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINS The request would require too many coins to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENT Cash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box. WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE A mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table. WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKEN Items have not been taken during a sub-dispense operation. This error occurs if a		WFS_EKK_CDM_IOUMAINYBILLS		
to be dispensed. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENT Cash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box. WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE A mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table. WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKEN Items have not been taken during a sub-dispense operation. This error occurs if a		WES EDD COM TOOMANYCOINS		•
WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENTCash box amount needed, however teller is not assigned a Cash Box.WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE A mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table.WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKENItems have not been taken during a sub- dispense operation. This error occurs if a		WIS_ERR_COM_TOOMARTCOIRS		
not assigned a Cash Box. WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE A mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table. WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKEN Items have not been taken during a sub- dispense operation. This error occurs if a		WES ERR COM NOCASHROXPRE	SENT	
WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE A mix table is being used to determine the denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table. WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKEN Items have not been taken during a sub- dispense operation. This error occurs if a		WID_DAT_CDM_NOCADIDOAT REA		
denomination but the amount specified for the denomination is not in the mix table.WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKENItems have not been taken during a sub- dispense operation. This error occurs if a		WFS ERR CDM AMOUNTNOTINN	IIXTABLE	
the denomination is not in the mix table.WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKENItems have not been taken during a sub- dispense operation. This error occurs if a				
WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKEN Items have not been taken during a sub- dispense operation. This error occurs if a				
dispense operation. This error occurs if a		WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKEN	V	

	WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSLEFT	Items have been left in the transport or exit
		slot as a result of a prior Dispense, Present
		or Recycler Cash-In operation.
If the <i>bPresent</i> fie	eld of the WFSCDMDISPENSE structure is TRUE, t	the following error codes can also be
returned:		
	WFS_ERR_CDM_SHUTTERNOTOPEN	The shutter is not open or did not open when
		it should have. No items presented.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_SHUTTEROPEN The shutter	er is open when it should be closed. No items
		presented.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_PRERRORNOITEMS	An error occurred while items were being
		moved to the exit slot - no items are
		presented.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_PRERRORITEMS An error of	
		exit slot - at least some of the items have
		been presented.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_PRERRORUNKNOWN	An error occurred while items were being
		moved to the exit slot - the position of the
		items is unknown. Intervention may be
		required to reconcile the cash amount totals.
	In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref. 1],	the following events can be generated as a
	result of this command:	
	Value Meaning	
	WFS_USRE_CDM_CASHUNITTHRESHOLD	A threshold condition has been reached in
		one of the cash units.
	WFS_EXEE_CDM_DELAYEDDISPENSE	The dispense operation will be delayed by
		the specified time.
	WFS_EXEE_CDM_STARTDISPENSE	Fired when the delayed dispense operation
		starts.
	WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR	A cash unit caused an error during a
		dispense operation.
	WFS_SRVE_CDM_ITEMSTAKEN	The user has removed the items presented. If
		the dispense is not a sub-dispense this event
		occurs after the completion of the dispense

WFS_EXEE_CDM_SUBDISPENSEOK	divided into several sub-dispense operations. A sub-dispense operation was completed successfully.
WFS_EXEE_CDM_INCOMPLETEDISPENSE	It has not been possible to dispense the
	entire denomination but part of the
	denomination has been dispensed, whether
	on the intermediate stacker or in customer
	access. The return error code will be
	WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE.
WFS_EXEE_CDM_NOTEERROR	A notes detection error has occurred.

command.

Indicates that the dispense operation is to be

3.8.3. WFS_CMD_CDM_PRESENT

Description This command will move items to the exit position for removal by the user.

WFS_EXEE_CDM_PARTIALDISPENSE

If a shutter exists, then it will be implicitly controlled during the present operation. The shutter will be closed when the user removes the items or the items are retracted. If *fwPosition* is set to WFS_CDM_POSNULL the position set in the WFS_CMD_CDM_DISPENSE command which caused these items to be dispensed will be used.

When this command successfully completes the items are in customer access.

Input Param LPWORD lpfwPosition

fwPosition

	Determines to which position the amount is to be presented. The value is set to one of the	
	following values:	
	Value	Meaning
	WFS_CDM_POSNULL	The default configuration information is used. This can
		be either position dependent or teller dependent.
	WFS_CDM_POSLEFT	Present items to left side of device.
	WFS_CDM_POSRIGHT	Present items to right side of device.
	WFS_CDM_POSCENTER	Present items to center output position.
	WFS_CDM_POSTOP	Present items to the top output position.
	WFS_CDM_POSBOTTOM	Present items to the bottom output position.
	WFS_CDM_POSFRONT	Present items to the front output position.
	WFS_CDM_POSREAR	Present items to the rear output position.
Output Param	None.	
	None.	
Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes def	ined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be
	generated by this command:	
	Value	Meaning
	WFS_ERR_CDM_SHUTTERNOTOF	PEN The shutter did not open when it should have. No
		items presented.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_SHUTTEROPEN	The shutter is open when it should be closed. No
		items presented.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_NOITEMS	There are no items on the stacker.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACT	IVE The CDM service is in an exchange state.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_PRERRORNOITE	MS There was an error during the present operation -
		no items were presented.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_PRERRORITEMS	There was an error during the present operation -
		at least some of the items were presented.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_PRERRORUNKN	OWN There was an error during the present operation -
		the position of the items is unknown. Intervention
		may be required to reconcile the cash amount
		totals.
E	In addition to the comparis counts defined	in [Def. 1] the fellowing counts can be concreted as a
Events	result of this command:	in [Ref. 1], the following events can be generated as a
		Maaring
	Value	Meaning
	WFS_USRE_CDM_CASHUNITTHR	ESHOLD A threshold condition has been reached in one
		of the cash units.
	WFS_SRVE_CDM_ITEMSTAKEN	The items have been removed by the user.
		This event is generated after the completion of
C (NY.	the present operation.
Comments	None.	

3.8.4. WFS_CMD_CDM_REJECT

DescriptionThis command will move items from the intermediate stacker and transport to the reject cash unit.Input ParamNone.Output ParamNone.

Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command:	
	Value	Meaning
	WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR	The reject cash unit caused a problem. A
		WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR event
		will be posted with the details.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_NOITEMS	There were no items on the stacker.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVE	The CDM service is in an exchange state.
Events	In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref. 1], the following events can be generated as a result of this command:	
	Value	Meaning
	WFS_USRE_CDM_CASHUNITTHRESH	OLD A reject bin threshold condition has been
		reached.
	WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR	A cash unit caused an error during the reject
		operation.
Comments	None.	

3.8.5. WFS_CMD_CDM_RETRACT

Description	This command will retract items which may have been in customer access. Retracted items will be moved to either a retract cash unit, the reject cash unit, the transport or the intermediate stacker. After the items are retracted the shutter is closed automatically.		
	The <i>bRetract</i> field of the W supported.	FSCDMCAPS structure specifies whether or not this command is	
Input Param	LPWFSCDMRETRACT]	pRetract;	
	USHORT USHORT	ct fwOutputPosition; usRetractArea; usIndex; * LPWFSCDMRETRACT;	
	fwOutputPosition		
	Specifies the output position from which to retract the bills. Possible values are:		
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_CDM_POSNULL	The default configuration information should be used.	
	WFS_CDM_POSLEFT	Retract items from the left output position	
	WFS_CDM_POSRIGHT	Retract items from the right output position.	
	WFS_CDM_POSCENTE		
	WFS_CDM_POSTOP	Retract items from the top output position.	
	WFS_CDM_POSBOTTC		
	WFS_CDM_POSFRONT		
	WFS_CDM_POSREAR	Retract items from the rear output position	
	usRetractArea		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	to which the items are to be retracted. Possible values are:	
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_CDM_RA_RETRA		
	WFS_CDM_RA_TRANS		
	WFS_CDM_RA_STACK		
	WFS_CDM_RA_REJEC	Γ Retract the items to a reject cash unit.	
		usIndex	
	If <i>usRetractArea</i> is set to WFS_CDM_RA_RETRACT this field is the logical retract position inside the container into which the cash is to be retracted. This logical number starts with a value		
	of one (1) for the first retract position and increments by one for each subsequent position. If the		
	container contains several logical retract cash units (of type		
	WFS_CDM_TYPERETRACTCASSETTE in command WFS_INF_CDM_CASH_UNIT_INFO),		
	usIndex would be incremented from the first position of the first retract cash unit to the last		

position of the last retract cash unit defined in WFSCDMCUINFO. The maximum value of *usIndex* is the sum of *ulMaximum* of each retract cash unit. If *usRetractArea* is not set to WFS_CDM_RA_RETRACT the value of this field is ignored.

Output Param None.

Error Codes

les In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command:

Value		Meaning
WFS_ERR_CDM_CA	SHUNITERROR	The retract cash unit caused a problem. A
		WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR
		event will be posted with the details.
WFS_ERR_CDM_NO	ITEMS	There were no items to retract.
WFS_ERR_CDM_EX	CHANGEACTIVE	The CDM is in an exchange state.
WFS_ERR_CDM_SH	UTTERNOTCLOSED	The shutter failed to close.
WFS_ERR_CDM_ITE	EMSTAKEN CARACTERIC	Items were present at the output position
		at the start of the operation, but were
		removed before the operation was
		complete - some or all of the items were
		not retracted.
WFS_ERR_CDM_INV	VALIDRETRACT	Retract function is invalid for this system.
	VALIDRETRACTPOSITION	The <i>usIndex</i> is not supported.
WFS_ERR_CDM_NO	TRETRACTAREA	The retract area specified in
		usRetractArea is not supported.
In addition to the generic	events defined in [Ref. 1], the	following additional events can be

Events In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref. 1], the following additional events can be generated as a result of this command: Value Meaning
WES_USPE_CDM_CASHUNITTURESHOLD_A threshold condition has been marked

	6
WFS_USRE_CDM_CASHUNITTHRESHOLD	A threshold condition has been reached in
	the retract or reject cash unit.
WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR	An error occurred while attempting to
	retract to the retract or reject cash unit.

Comments None.

3.8.6. WFS_CMD_CDM_OPEN_SHUTTER

Description This command is used only for ATMs. This command opens the shutter.

Input Param LPWORD lpfwPosition;

 IpfwPosition

 Specifies which shutter is to be opened. If the application does not need to specify a shutter, this field can be set to NULL or to WFS_CDM_POSNULL. This field can be set to one of the following values:

 Value
 Meaning

 WFS_CDM_POSNULL
 The default configuration information should be used.

 WFS_CDM_POSLEFT
 Open the shutter at the left output position.

 WFS_CDM_POSRIGHT
 Open the shutter at the right output position.

 WFS_CDM_POSCENTER
 Open the shutter at the center output position.

	open the shutter at the right output position.
WFS_CDM_POSCENTER	Open the shutter at the center output position.
WFS_CDM_POSTOP	Open the shutter at the top output position.
WFS_CDM_POSBOTTOM	Open the shutter at the bottom output position.
WFS_CDM_POSFRONT	Open the shutter at the front output position.
WFS_CDM_POSREAR	Open the shutter at the rear output position.

Output Param None.

Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command:	
	Value	Meaning
	WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITION	The position specified is not supported.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_SHUTTERNOTOPEN	The shutter failed to open.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_SHUTTEROPEN	The shutter was already open.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVE	The CDM is in an exchange state.
Events	Only the generic events defined in [Ref. 1] can be generated by this command.	
Comments	None.	

3.8.7. WFS_CMD_CDM_CLOSE_SHUTTER

Description This command is used only for ATMs. This command closes the shutter.

Input Param LPWORD lpfwPosition;

lpfwPosition

Specifies which shutter is to be closed. If the application does not need to specify a shutter, this field can be set to NULL or to WFS_CDM_POSNULL. The field should be set to one of the			
following values:			
Value	Meaning		
WFS_CDM_POSNULL	The default configuration information should be used.		
WFS_CDM_POSLEFT	Close the shutter at the left output position		
WFS_CDM_POSRIGHT	Close the shutter at the right output position.		
WFS_CDM_POSCENTER	Close the shutter at the center output position.		
WFS_CDM_POSTOP	Close the shutter at the top output position.		
WFS_CDM_POSBOTTOM	Close the shutter at the bottom output position.		
WFS_CDM_POSFRONT	Close the shutter at the front output position.		
WFS_CDM_POSREAR	Close the shutter at the rear output position.		

Output Param None.

Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defin	ed in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be
	generated by this command:	
	X X 1	

	Value	Meaning
	WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITION	The position specified is not supported.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_SHUTTERCLOSED	The shutter was already closed.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_SHUTTERNOTCLOSED	The shutter failed to close.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVE	The CDM is in an exchange state.
5	Only the generic events defined in [Ref. 1] can be	e generated by this command.
nents	None.	

Comments None.

Events

3.8.8. WFS_CMD_CDM_SET_TELLER_INFO

 Description
 This command allows the application to set the Teller position and initialise counts for each currency assigned to the Teller. The values set by this command are persistent. This command only applies to Teller CDMs.

 Input Param
 LPWFSCDMTELLERUPDATE
 lpTellerUpdate

 typedef struct _wfs_cdm_teller_update
 typedef struct _wfs_cdm_teller_update

 USHORT
 usAction;

LPWFSCDMTELLERDETAILS lpTellerDetails; } WFSCDMTELLERUPDATE *LPWFSCDMTELLERUPDATE;

	usAction		
	The action to be performed specified as one of the following values:		
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_CDM_CREATE_TELLER	A Teller i	s to be added.
	WFS_CDM_MODIFY_TELLER	Informatio	on about an existing Teller is to be modified.
	WFS_CDM_DELETE_TELLER	A teller is	to be removed.
	<i>lpTellerDetails</i>	<i>lpTellerDetails</i> For a specification of the struct WFSCDMTELLERDETAILS please refer to the	
	•		
	WFS_INF_CDM_TELLER_INFO command.		
Output Param	None.		
Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command:		f. 1], the following error codes can be
	Value	Me	eaning
	WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCURREN	ICY Th	e specified currency not currently available.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLER	ID <mark>Th</mark>	e Teller ID is invalid.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITION	Th	e position specified is not supported.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTI	VE <mark>Th</mark>	he target teller is current in the middle of an
	exchange operation.		change operation.
Events	In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref. 1], the following events can be generat result of this command:		the following events can be generated as a
	Value		Meaning
		ANCED	-
	WFS_SRVE_CDM_TELLERINFOCH	ANGED	Teller information has been created,
			modified or deleted.
Comments	None.		

3.8.9. WFS_CMD_CDM_SET_CASH_UNIT_INFO

Description This command is used to adjust information regarding the status and contents of the cash units present in the CDM. This command generates the service event WFS_SRVE_CDM_CASHUNITINFOCHANGED to inform applications that the information for a cash unit has been changed. This command can only be used to change software counters, thresholds and the application lock. All other fields in the input structure will be ignored. The following fields of the WFSCDMCASHUNIT structure may be updated by this command: ulInitialCount ulCount <mark>ulRejectCount</mark> ulMaximum ulMinimum bAppLock As may the following fields of the WFSCDMPHCU structure: ulInitialCount ulCount ulRejectCount Any other changes must be performed via an exchange operation. If the fields *ulCount*, and *ulRejectCount* of *lppPhysical* are set to 0 by this command, the application is indicating that it does not wish counts to be maintained for the physical cash units. Counts on the logical cash units will still be maintained and can be used by the application. If the physical counts are set by this command then the logical count will be the sum of the physical counts and any value sent as a logical count will be ignored.

Input Param	LPWFSCDMCUINFO lpCUInfo; The WFSCDMCUINFO structure is specified in the documentation of the WFS_INF_CDM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command.		
Output Param	None.		
Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command:		
	Value	Meaning	
Events	WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLERID WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCASHUNIT WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVE In addition to the generic events defined in [R result of this command:	A cash unit specified caused a problem. A WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR execute event is posted with the details. Invalid Teller ID. Invalid cash unit ID. The CDM is in an exchange state. ef. 1], the following events can be generated as a	
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_USRE_CDM_CASHUNITTHRESH		
	WFS_SRVE_CDM_CASHUNITINFOCHA	ANGED A cash unit was updated as a result of this command.	
Comments	None.		

3.8.10.WFS_CMD_CDM_START_EXCHANGE

Description	This command puts the CDM in an exchange state, i.e. a state in which cash units can be emptied, replenished, removed or replaced. Other than the updates which can be made via the WFS_CMD_CDM_SET_CASH_UNIT_INFO command (see Section 4.11) all changes to a cash unit must take place while the cash unit is in an exchange state.
	In the case of self-configuring cash units which are designed to be replaced with no operator intervention the application should use some trigger to initiate an exchange state when appropriate. For instance, the WFS_SRVE_SAFE_DOOR_OPEN event could trigger the application to call WFS_CMD_CDM_START_EXCHANGE.
	This command returns current cash unit information in the form described in the documentation of the WFS_INF_CDM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command. This command will also initiate any physical processes which may be necessary to make the cash units accessible. Before using this command an application should first have ensured that it has exclusive control of the CDM.
	This command may return WFS_SUCCESS even if WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR events are generated. If this command returns WFS_SUCCESS or WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGE_ACTIVE the CDM is in an exchange state.
	Once in an exchange state the CDM will only respond to the following commands:
	 WFS_CMD_CDM_END_EXCHANGE Any WFS[Async]GetInfo commands WFSClose – this will end the exchange state WFS_CMD_CDM_SET_MIX_TABLE
	Any other commands will result in the error WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVE being generated
	If an error is returned by this command, the WFS_CMD_CDM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command should be used to determine cash unit information.
	If the CDM is part of a compound device together with a CIM (i.e. a cash recycler), exchange operations must be performed separately on each part of the compound device. These operations

cannot be performed simultaneously. An exchange state must therefore be initiated on each interface in the following sequence:

CDM
(Lock)
WFS_CMD_CDM_START_EXCHANGE
exchange action
WFS_CMD_CDM_END_EXCHANGE
(Unlock)
CIM
(Lock)
WFS_CMD_CIM_START_EXCHANGE
exchange action
WFS_CMD_CIM_END_EXCHANGE
(Unlock)

In the case of a recycler, the cash-in cash unit counts are set via the CIM interface and the cash-out cash unit counts are set via the CDM interface. Recycling cash units can be set via either interface. However, if the device has recycle units of multiple currencies and/or denominations, then the CIM interface should be used for exchange operations which affect these units.

Input Param	LPWFSCDMSTARTEX lpStartEx;		
	typedef struct _wfs_cdm_start_ex		
	{ WORD fwExchangeType;		
	USHORT usTellerID;		
	USHORT usCount; LPUSHORT lpusCUNumList;		
	} WFSCDMSTARTEX, * LPWFS		
	fwExchangeType		
		e operation. This field should be set to one of the	
	following values:	Maaring	
	Value WFS_CDM_EXBYHAND	Meaning The cash units will be replenished manually either by	
	WFS_CDM_EABTHAND	filling or emptying the cash unit by hand or by	
		replacing the cash unit.	
	WFS_CDM_EXTOCASSETTES	Items will be moved from the replenishment container	
		to the bill cash units.	
	usTellerID		
	Identifies the teller. If the device is a Self-Service CDM this field is ignored.		
	<i>usCount</i> Number of cash units to be exchanged. This is also the size of the array contained in the <i>lpusCUNumList</i> field. <i>lpusCUNumList</i> Pointer to an array of unsigned shorts containing the logical numbers of the cash units to be exchanged. If an invalid logical number is contained in this list, the command will fail with a WFS ERR CDM CASHUNITERROR error.		
_		K enor.	
Output Param	LPWFSCDMCUINFO lpCUInfo;	if a line the decomposite of the	
	The WFSCDMCUINFO structure is specified in the documentation of the WFS_INF_CDM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command. This is the complete list of cash units not		
	the cash units that are to be changed.	This is the complete list of cush times not just	
Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes def	ined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be	
	generated by this command:	ince in fixer. If, the following error codes can be	
	Meaning		
	WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLER		
		by a Self-Service CDM.	

		error occurred with a cash unit while performing	
		exchange operation. A FS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR event will	
	be	posted with the details.	
	WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVE Th		
Events	In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref. command:	1] the following events can be generated by this	
		aning	
		error occurred while performing the exchange. ote detection error has occurred.	
Comments	None.		
2 9 11 \//ES	CMD CDM END EVOLUNCE		
Description	_CMD_CDM_END_EXCHANGE This command will end the exchange state. If ar	w physical action took place as a result of the	
Description		nand then this command will cause the cash units	
	to be returned to their normal physical state. An		
	The application can also use this command to up in the documentation of the WFS_INF_CDM_C		
	The input parameters to this command may be ignored if the service provider can obtain cash unit information from self-configuring cash units.		
	If the fields <i>ulCount</i> , and <i>ulRejectCount</i> of lppPl	nysical are set to 0 by this command, the	
	application is indicating that it does not wish cou	ints to be maintained for the physical cash units.	
	Counts on the logical cash units will still be main physical counts are set by this command then the		
	physical counts are set by this command then the logical count will be the sum of the physical counts and any value sent as a logical count will be ignored. If an error occurs during the execution of this command, the application must issue		
	WFS_INF_CDM_CASH_UNIT_INFO to determine the cash unit information.		
	Even if this command does not return WFS_SUCCESS the exchange state has ended.		
	The values set by this command are persistent.		
Input Param	LPWFSCDMCUINFO lpCUInfo;	the decommentation for the	
	The WFSCDMCUINFO structure is specified in the documentation for the WFS_INF_CDM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command. This pointer can be NULL if the cash unit		
	information has not changed. Otherwise the parameter must contain the complete list of cash unit		
	structures, not just the ones that have changed.		
Output Param	None.		
Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defined in generated by this command:	[Ref. 1], the following error codes can be	
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLERID	Invalid Teller ID.	
	WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR	This error is returned if there is a problem with the values set for a cash unit. A	
		WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR	
	WFS_ERR_CDM_NOEXCHANGEACTIVE	event will be posted with the details. There is no exchange active.	
Events		1], the following events can be generated by this	
	command:	1, the following events can be generated by this	
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR	The values of the cash unit structures are incorrect. The cash unit structure	
		that is incorrect is returned as a	

parameter on this event.

Page 42 CWA 14050-19:2000

WFS_SRVE_CDM_CASHUNITINFOCHANGED WFS_USRE_CDM_CASHUNITTHRESHOLD

A cash unit was changed. A threshold condition has been reached in one of the cash units.

Comments None.

3.8.12.WFS_CMD_CDM_OPEN_SAFE_DOOR

Description This command unlocks the safe door or starts the time delay count down prior to unlocking the safe door, if the device supports it. The command completes when the door is unlocked or the timer has started.

3.8.13.WFS_CMD_CDM_CALIBRATE_CASH_UNIT

Description This command will cause a vendor dependent sequence of hardware events which will calibrate one or more physical cash units associated with a logical cash unit. This is necessary if a new type of bank note is put into the cash unit as the command enables the CDM to obtain the measures of the new bank notes.

If more than one physical cash unit is associated with the cash unit, it is up to the Service Provider to determine whether all the physical cash units need to be calibrated or if it is sufficient to calibrate for one physical unit and load the data into the others.

This command cannot be used to calibrate cash units which have been locked by the application. A WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR code will be returned and the WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR event generated.

Input Param LPWFSCDMCALIBRATE lpCalibrateIn;

typedef struct _wfs_cdm_calibrate

USHORT usNumber; USHORT usNumOfBills; LPWFSCDMITEMPOSITION * lpPosition; } WFSCDMCALIBRATE, * LPWFSCDMCALIBRATE;

usNumber

The logical number of the cash unit.

usNumOfBills

The number of bills to be dispensed during the calibration process.

lpPosition

Specifies where the dispensed items should be moved to. For a description of the WFSCDMITEMPOSITION structure see Section WFS_CMD_CDM_RESET.

Output Param LPWFSCDMCALIBRATE lpCalibrateOut;

The WFSCDMCALIBRATE structure is defined in the Input Param section.

usNumber

The logical number of cash unit which has been calibrated

usNumOfBills

Number of items that were actually dispensed during the calibration process. This value may be different from that passed in using the input structure if the cash dispenser always dispenses a default number of bills.

lpPosition Specifies where the items were moved to during the calibration process.

Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can generated by this command:	
	Value	Meaning
	WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR	A cash unit caused an error. A
		WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR event
		will be sent with the details.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITION	The position specified is not valid.
	WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVE	The CDM is in an exchange state.
Events	In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref. 1], the following events can be generated command:	
	Value	Meaning
	WFS_USRE_CDM_CASHUNITTHRESH	OLD A threshold condition has been reached in one of the cash units.
	WFS_SRVE_CDM_CASHUNITINFOCHA	ANGED A cash unit was changed.
	WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR	A cash unit caused an error.
	WFS_SRVE_CDM_ITEMSTAKEN The	e items were removed.
Comments	None.	

3.8.14.WFS_CMD_CDM_SET_MIX_TABLE

Description	persistent and are available to all applications in the system. An amount can be specified a different denominations within the mix table. If the amount is specified more than once the service provider will attempt to denominate or dispense the first amount in the table. If this not succeed (e.g. because of a cash unit failure) the service provider will attempt to denomidispense the next amount in the table. The service provider can only dispense amounts whe explicitly mentioned in the mix table.		
	If a mix number passed in already exists then the information is overwritten with the new information.		
	The values set by this command are persistent.		
Input Param	LPWFSCDMMIXTABLE lpMixTable; The structure WFSCDMMIXTABLE is defined in the documentation of the command WFS_INF_CDM_MIX_TABLE.		
Output Param	None.		
Error Codes	s In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command:		
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDMIXNUMBER	The supplied <i>usMixNumber</i> is reserved for a predefined mix algorithm.	
	WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVE	The CDM is in an exchange state.	
	WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDMIXTABLE	The contents of at least one of the defined rows of the mix table is incorrect.	
Events	Only the generic events defined in [Ref. 1] can be get	nerated by this command.	
Comments	None.		

3.9. Events moved to the CIM specification

3.9.1. WFS_EXEE_CDM_INPUTREFUSE

3.10. New Events

3.10.1.WFS_SRVE_CDM_COUNTS_CHANGED

Description This service event is generated if the device is a compound device together with a CIM and the counts in a shared cash unit have changed as a result of a cash-in operation.

Event Param LPWFSCDMCOUNTSCHANGED lpCountsChanged; typedef struct _wfs_cdm_counts_changed ł USHORT usCount; USHORT * lpusCUNumList; } WFSCDMCOUNTSCHANGED, *LPWFSCDMCOUNTSCHANGED;

> usCount The size of lpusCUNumList.

lpusCUNumList A list of the usNumbers of the cash units whose counts have changed.

Comments None.

3.10.2.WFS EXEE CDM INCOMPLETEDISPENSE

Description This execute event is generated when not all of the items specified in a WFS_CMD_CDM_DISPENSE operation could be dispensed. Some of the items have been dispensed. If the device has no intermediate stacker then the bills that were dispensed will be in customer access.

Event Param LPWFSCDMDENOMINATION lpDenomination; *lpDenomination* The WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure is defined in the documentation of the command WFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATE. Note that in this case the values in this structure report the amount and number of each denomination that has actually been dispensed. **Comments** None.

3.10.3.WFS_EXEE_CDM_NOTEERROR

Description This execute event specifies the reason for a notes detection error during an exchange or dispense operation.

Event Param LPUSHORT lpusReason; lpusReason Specifies the reason for the notes detection error. Possible values are:. Value Meaning WFS_CDM_DOUBLENOTEDETECTED Double notes have been detected. WFS CDM LONGNOTEDETECTED A long note has been detected. WFS CDM SKEWEDNOTE A skewed note has been detected. WFS_CDM_INCORRECTCOUNT A bill counting error has occurred. WFS_CDM_NOTESTOOCLOSE Notes have been detected as being too close. None.

Comments

3.10.4.WFS_SRVE_CDM_ITEMSPRESENTED

Description This service event specifies that items have been presented to the user during a Count operation and need to be taken.

Event Param None.

Comments None.

3.10.5.WFS_SRVE_CDM_MEDIADETECTED

Description	This service event is generated if media is detected during a reset (WFS_CMD_CDM_RESET). The parameter on the event informs the application of the position of the media after the reset completes. If the device has been unable to successfully move the items found then this parameter will be NULL.
Event Param	LPWFSCDMITEMPOSITION * lpItemPosition; For a description of this parameter see WFS_CMD_CDM_RESET (section 3.6.2)
Comments	None.

3.11. Events removed

3.11.1.WFS_SRVE_CDM_SAFEDOORLOCKED

3.12. Changes to existing Events

3.12.1.WFS_SRVE_CDM_ITEMSTAKEN (former WFS_SRVE_CDM_BILLSTAKEN)

Description This service event is generated when items presented to the user have been taken.

Event Param LPWORD lpfwPosition;

alue	Meaning
VFS_CDM_POSNULL	The default configuration
WFS_CDM_POSLEFT	The left output position
WFS_CDM_POSRIGHT	The right output position.
WFS_CDM_POSCENTER	The center output position.
WFS_CDM_POSTOP	The top output position.
WFS_CDM_POSBOTTOM	The bottom output position
WFS_CDM_POSFRONT	The front output position
WFS_CDM_POSREAR	The rear output position

Comments None.

3.12.2.WFS_SRVE_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN

Description	This service event is generated when the safe door has been opened.
Event Param	None.
Comments	None.

3.12.3.WFS_SRVE_CDM_SAFEDOORCLOSED

Description This service event is generated when the safe door has been closed.

Event Param None.

Comments None.

3.12.4.WFS_SRVE_CDM_CASHUNITINFOCHANGED

Description	This service event is generated when information about a physical or logical cash unit has changed. For instance, a physical cash unit may have been removed or inserted. This event will also be posted on successful completion of the following commands:	
	WFS_CMD_CDM_SET_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_CMD_CDM_END_EXCHANGE WFS_CMD_CDM_CALIBRATE_CASH_UNIT	
	When a physical cash unit is removed, the status of the physical cash unit becomes WFS_CDM_STATMISSING. If there are no physical cash units of the same logical type remaining the status of the logical type becomes WFS_CDM_STATMISSING.	
	When a physical cash unit is inserted and this physical cash unit is of an existing logical type, the physical cash unit structure will be updated.	
	If a physical cash unit of a new logical type is inserted, the <i>usNumber</i> of the changed cash unit structure pointed to by <i>lpCashUnit</i> is no longer valid. In that case an application should issue a WFS_INF_CDM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command after receiving this event to obtain updated cash unit information.	
Event Param	LPWFSCDMCASHUNIT lpCashUnit;	
	<i>lpCashUnit</i> Pointer to the changed cash unit structure. For a description of the WFSCDMCASHUNIT structure see the definition of the WFS_INF_CDM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command.	
Comments	None.	

3.12.5.WFS_SRVE_CDM_TELLERINFOCHANGED

Description This service event is generated when the counts assigned to a teller have changed. This event is only returned as a result of a WFS_CMD_CDM_SET_TELLER_INFO command.

Event Param LPUSHORT lpusTellerID;

lpusTellerID Pointer to an unsigned short holding the ID of the teller whose counts have changed.

None.

Comments

3.12.6.WFS_EXEE_CDM_DELAYEDDISPENSE

Description	This execute event is generated if the start of a dispense operation has been delayed.	
Event Param	LPULONG	lpulDelay;
	<i>lpulDelay</i> Pointer to the	time in milliseconds by which the dispense operation will be delayed.
Comments	None.	

3.12.7.WFS_EXEE_CDM_STARTDISPENSE

 Description
 This execute event is generated when a delayed dispense operation begins.

 Event Param
 LPREQUESTID
 lpReqID;

 lpReqID
 Pointer to the RequestID of the original dispense command.

 Comments
 None.

3.12.8.WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR

Description	This execute event is generated if there is a dispense operation.	problem with a cash unit during a denominate or
Event Param	LPWFSCDMCUERROR lpCashUnitEr	ror;
	typedef struct _wfs_cdm_cu_error { WORD wFailure; LPWFSCDMCASHUNIT lpCashUnit; } WFSCDMCUERROR, * LPWFSCDMCUERROR;	
	<i>wFailure</i> Specifies the kind of failure that occurred in the cash unit. Values are:	
	Value WFS CDM CASHUNITEMPTY	Meaning Specified cash unit is empty.
	WFS_CDM_CASHUNITERROR	Specified cash unit has malfunctioned.
	WFS_CDM_CASHUNITFULL	Specified cash unit is full.
	WFS_CDM_CASHUNITLOCKED	Specified cash unit is locked.
	WFS_CDM_CASHUNITINVALID	Specified cash unit ID is invalid.
	WFS_CDM_CASHUNITCONFIG	An attempt has been made to change the settings of a self-configuring cash unit.
	lpCashUnit	and the much laws. The WEBCOMCA SUUDIT starstore

Pointer to the cash unit structure that caused the problem. The WFSCDMCASHUNIT structure is defined in the documentation of the WFS_INF_CDM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command. It is possible that this pointer may be NULL if the *wFailure* field is WFS_CDM_CASHUNITINVALID.

Comments None.

3.12.9.WFS_EXEE_CDM_PARTIALDISPENSE

 Description
 This execute event is generated when a dispense operation is divided into several sub-dispense operations because the hardware capacity of the CDM is exceeded.

 Event Param
 LPUSHORT lpusDispNum;

 lpusDispNum
 Specifies the number of sub-dispense operations into which the dispense operation has been divided.

 Comments
 None.

3.12.10.WFS_EXEE_CDM_SUBDISPENSEOK

 Description
 This execute event is generated when one of the sub-dispense operations into which the dispense operation was divided has finished successfully.

 Event Param
 LPWFSCDMDENOMINATION
 lpDenomination;

 lpDenomination The WFSCDMDENOMINATION structure is defined in the documentation of the command WFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATE. Note that in this case the values in this structure report the amount and number of each denomination dispensed in the sub-dispense operation.

Comments None.

3.13. New Sections

- 3.13.1. Sub-Dispensing Command Flow
- 3.13.2. Rules for Cash Unit Exchange

4. CIM

4.1. New Info Commands

4.1.1. WFS_INF_CIM_BANKNOTE_TYPES

Description This command is used to obtain information about the banknote types that can be detected by the banknote reader.

Input Param None.

Output Param LPWFSCIMNOTETYPELIST lpNoteTypeList; typedef struct _wfs_cim_note_type_list USHORT usNumOfNoteTypes; LPWFSCIMNOTETYPE *lppNoteTypes; } WFSCIMNOTETYPELIST, *LPWFSCIMNOTETYPELIST; usNumOfNoteTypes Number of banknote types the banknote reader supports, i.e. the size of the *lppNoteTypes* list. *lppNoteTypes* List of banknote types the banknote reader supports. A pointer to an array of pointers to WFSCIMNOTETYPE structures: typedef struct _wfs_cim_note_type ł USHORT usNoteID; cCurrencyID[3]; CHAR ULONG ulValues; USHORT usRelease; BOOL bConfigured; } WFSCIMNOTETYPE, *LPWFSCIMNOTETYPE; usNoteID Identification of note type.

> *cCurrencyID* Currency ID in ISO 4217 format [see Ref. 2].

ulValues

The value of a single item expressed in minimum dispense units.

usRelease

The release of the banknote type. The higher this number, the newer the release. Zero means that there is only one release of that banknote type. This value has not been standardised and therefore a release number of the same banknote will not necessarily have the same value in different systems.

bConfigured

Specifies whether or not the banknote reader recognizes this note type. If TRUE the banknote reader will accept this note type during a Cash-In operation, if FALSE the banknote reader will refuse this note type.

Error Codes Only the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1] can be generated by this command.

Comments None.

4.1.2. WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_IN_STATUS

Description This command is used to get information about the status of the last cash in transaction. This value is persistent and is valid until the next WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN_START.

Input Param None.

Page 50 CWA 14050-19:2000

Output Param	LPWFSCIMCASHINSTATUS lp	Status;
	typedef struct _wfs_cim_cash_in_status	
	<pre>{ WORD USHORT LPWFSCIMNOTENUMBERLIST LPSTR } WFSCIMCASHINSTATUS, *LPWF</pre>	wStatus; usNumOfRefused; lpNoteNumberList; lpszExtra; YSCIMCASHINSTATUS;
	wStatus	
Status of the Cash-In transaction. Possible values are:		
	Value	Meaning
	WFS_CIM_CIOK	The cash in transaction is complete.
	WFS_CIM_CIROLLBACK	The cash in transaction was rolled back.
	WFS_CIM_CIACTIVE	There is a cash in transaction active.
	WFS_CIM_CIRETRACT	The cash-in transaction ended with the items being retracted.
	WFS_CIM_CIUNKNOWN	The state of the cash in transaction is unknown.
	usNumOfRefused Specifies the number of items refused during the Cash-In transaction period.	ed during the Cash-In transaction period.
	<i>lpNoteNumberList</i> List of banknote types that were inserted, identified and accepted during the Cash-In transac period. If notes have been rolled back they will be included in this list. For a description of t WFSCIMNOTENUMBERLIST structure see the definition of the command WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO.	
	lpszExtra	

A string of vendor-specific information consisting of "*key=value*" sub-strings. Each sub-string is null-terminated, with the final sub-string terminating with two null characters.

Error CodesOnly the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1] can be generated by this command.CommentsNone.

4.2. Changes to Info Commands which previously existed in the CDM

4.2.1. WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS

Description This command is used to obtain the status of the CIM. It may also return vendor-specific status information.

Input Param None.

Output Param LPWFSCIMSTATUS lpStatus; typedef struct _wfs_cim_status { WORD fwDevice; WORD fwSafeDoor; WORD fwCashInSafeDoor; WORD fwDispenser; WORD fwAcceptor; fwIntermediateStacker; WORD WORD fwStackerItems; WORD fwBanknoteReader; BOOL bDropBox; LPWFSCIMINPOS * lppPositions; lpszExtra; LPSTR } WFSCIMSTATUS, * LPWFSCIMSTATUS;

fwDevice

Supplies the state of the CIM. However, a *fwDevice* status of WFS_CIM_DEVONLINE does not necessarily imply that accepting can take place: the value of the *fwAcceptor* field must be taken into account and - for some vendors - the state of the safe door (*fwSafeDoor*) may also be relevant. The state of the CIM will have one of the following values:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CIM_DEVONLINE	The device is online. This is returned when the acceptor
	is present and operational.
WFS_CIM_DEVOFFLINE	The device is offline (e.g. the operator has taken the
	device offline by turning a switch or pulling out the
	device).
WFS_CIM_DEVPOWEROFF	The device is powered off or physically not connected.
WFS_CIM_DEVNODEVICE	The device is not intended to be there, e.g. this type of
	self service machine does not contain such a device or it
	is internally not configured.
WFS_CIM_DEVHWERROR	The device is inoperable due to a hardware error.
WFS_CIM_DEVUSERERROR	The device is present but a person is preventing proper
	device operation.
WFS_CIM_DEVBUSY	The device is busy and unable to process an execute
	command at this time.

fwSafeDoor

Supplies the state of the safe door as one of the following values:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CIM_DOORNOTSUPPORTED	Physical device has no safe door or door state
	reporting is not supported.
WFS_CIM_DOOROPEN	Safe door is open.
WFS_CIM_DOORCLOSED	Safe door is closed.
WFS_CDM_DOORLOCKED	Safe door is closed and locked.
WFS_CIM_DOORUNKNOWN	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the
	state of the door cannot be determined.

fwAcceptor

јилссеріог	
Supplies the state of the acceptor cash	units as one of the following values:
Value	Meaning
WFS_CIM_ACCOK	All cash units present are in a good state.
WFS_CIM_ACCCUSTATE	One of the cash units present is in an abnormal state.
	The acceptor is operational, but one or more of the
	cash units is in a high, full or inoperative condition.
	Items can still be accepted into at least one of the cash
	units.
WFS_CIM_ACCCUSTOP	Due to a cash unit failure accepting is impossible. The
	acceptor is operational, but no items can be accepted
	because all of the cash units are in a full or inoperative
	condition.
	This state also occurs when a retract cash unit is full or
	no retract cash unit is present, or an application lock is
	set on every cash unit.
WFS_CIM_ACCCUUNKNOWN	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of
	the cash units cannot be determined.

fwIntermediateStacker

Supplies the state of the intermediate stacker as one of the following values:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CIM_ISEMPTY	The intermediate stacker is empty.
WFS_CIM_ISNOTEMPTY	The intermediate stacker is not empty.
WFS_CIM_ISFULL	The intermediate stacker is full.
WFS_CIM_ISUNKNOWN	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the intermediate stacker cannot be determined.
WFS_CIM_ISNOTSUPPORTED	The physical device has no intermediate stacker.

fwStackerItems	
This field inform the application whet	her items on the intermediate stacker have been in
customer access. Possible values are:	
Value	Meaning
WFS_CIM_CUSTOMERACCESS	Items on the intermediate stacker have been in customer
	access. If the device is a recycler then the items on the
	intermediate stacker may be there as a result of a
	previous cash out operation.
WFS_CIM_NOCUSTOMERACCES	SItems on the intermediate stacker have not been in
	customer access.
WFS_CIM_ACCESSUNKNOWN	It is not known if the items on the intermediate stacker
	have been in customer access.
WFS_CIM_NOITEMS	There are no items on the intermediate stacker or the
	physical device has no intermediate stacker.
fu Banknote Beader	

<mark>fwBanknoteReader</mark>

Supplies the state of the banknote reader as one of the following values:		
	Value	Meaning
	WFS_CIM_BNROK	The banknote reader is in a good state.
	WFS_CIM_BNRINOP	The banknote reader is inoperable.
	WFS_CIM_BNRUNKNOWN	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of
		the banknote reader cannot be determined.
	WFS_CIM_BNRNOTSUPPORTED	The physical device has no banknote reader.

bDropBox

The drop box is an area with in the CIM where items which have caused a problem during an operation are stored. This field specifies the status of the drop box. TRUE means that some items are stored in the drop box due to a Cash-In transaction which caused a problem. FALSE indicates that the drop box is empty.

lppPositions

Pointer to a NULL terminated array of pointers to WFSCIMINPOS structures (one for each supported input or output position):

typedef	struct	_wfs_	_cim_	_inpos	
{					

WORD fwPosition;	
WORD fwShutter;	
WORD fwPositionStatus	;
WORD fwTransport;	
WORD fwTransportStatu	s;
<pre>} WFSCIMINPOS, * LPWFSCIMINPOS;</pre>	

fwPosition

Specifies the input or output position as one of the following values: Value Meaning

_	· arao	
	WFS_CIM_POSINLEFT	Left input position.
	WFS_CIM_POSINRIGHT	Right input position.
	WFS_CIM_POSINCENTER	Center input position.
	WFS_CIM_POSINTOP	Top input position.
	WFS_CIM_POSINBOTTOM	Bottom input position.
	WFS_CIM_POSINFRONT	Front input position.
	WFS_CIM_POSINREAR	Rear input position.
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTLEFT	Left output position.
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTRIGHT	Right output position.
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTCENTER	Center output position.
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTTOP	Top output position.
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTBOTTOM	Bottom output position.
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTFRONT	Front output position.
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTREAR	Rear output position.

<mark>fwShutter</mark>

Specifies the state of the shutter as on	e of the following values:
Value	Meaning
WFS_CIM_SHTCLOSED	The shutter is closed.
WFS_CIM_SHTOPEN	The shutter is opened.
WFS_CIM_SHTJAMMED	The shutter is jammed.
WFS_CIM_SHTUNKNOWN	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of
	the shutter cannot be determined.
WFS_CIM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED	
	reporting is not supported.

fwPositionStatus

 The status of the input or output Position. This field specifies the state of the position as one of the following values:

 Value
 Meaning

 WFS_CIM_PSEMPTY
 The position is empty.

 WFS_CIM_PSNOTEMPTY
 The position is not empty.

 WFS_CIM_PSUNKNOWN
 Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the position cannot be determined.

 WFS_CIM_PSNOTSUPPORTED
 The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are at the output position.

fwTransport

 Specifies the state of the transport mechanism as one of the following values:

 Value
 Meaning

 WFS_CIM_TPOK
 The transport is in a good state.

 WFS_CIM_TPINOP
 The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam.

 WFS_CIM_TPUNKNOWN
 Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the transport cannot be determined.

 WFS_CIM_TPNOTSUPPORTED
 The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.

<mark>fwTransportStatus</mark>

Returns information regarding items which may on the transport. If the device is a Cash Recycler it is possible that items will be on the transport due to a previous dispense operation, in which case the status will be WFS_CIM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY. The possible values of this field are:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CIM_TPSTATEMPTY	The transport is empty.
WFS_CIM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY	The transport is not empty, the items have not
	been in customer access.
WFS_CIM_TPSTATNOTEMPTYCUST	Items which a customer has had access to are on
	the transport.
WFS_CIM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY_UNK	Due to a hardware error or other condition it is
	not known whether there are items on the
	transport.
WFS_CIM_TPSTATNOTSUPPORTED	The device is not capable of reporting whether or
	not items are on the transport.

lpszExtra

A string of vendor-specific information consisting of *"key=value"* sub-strings. Each sub-string is null-terminated, with the final sub-string terminating with two null characters.

Error Codes Only the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1] can be generated by this command.

Comments Applications which rely on the *lpszExtra* parameter may not be device or vendor-independent.

4.2.2. WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES

Description This command is used to retrieve the capabilities of the cash acceptor.

- Input Param None.
- **Output Param** LPWFSCIMCAPS lpCaps;

typedef struct _ {	_wfs_cim_caps
WORD	wClass;
WORD	fwType;
WORD	wMaxBills;
WORD	wMaxCoins;
WORD	wMaxCashInItems;
BOOL	bCompound;
BOOL	bShutter;
BOOL	bShutterControl;
BOOL	bRetract;
BOOL	bSafeDoor;
BOOL	bCoins;
BOOL	bCylinders;
BOOL	bCashBox;
BOOL	bCashIn;
BOOL	bRefill;
BOOL	bAutoDeposit;
BOOL	bVandalCheck;
BOOL	bIntermediateStacker;
WORD	fwIntermediateStacker;
BOOL	bBillsTakenSensor;
BOOL	bItemsTakenSensor;
BOOL	bItemsInsertedSensor;
WORD	fwOutputPositions;
WORD	fwPositions;
WORD	fwExchangeType;
WORD	fwRetractAreas;
WORD	fwRetractTransportActions;
WORD	fwRetractStackerActions;
LPSTR } WFSCIMCAPS	lpszExtra; , * LPWFSCIMCAPS;

wClass

Supplies the logical service class. Value is: WFS_SERVICE_CLASS_CIM

fwType

Supplies the type of CIM as one of the following values: Value Meaning

value	Weating
WFS_CIM_TELLERBILL	The CIM is a Teller Bill Acceptor.
WFS_CIM_SELFSERVICEBILL	The CIM is a Self Service Bill Acceptor.
WFS_CIM_TELLERCOIN	The CIM is a Teller Coin Acceptor.
WFS_CIM_SELFSERVICECOIN	The CIM is a Self Service Coin Acceptor.

wMaxCashInItems

Supplies the maximum number of items that can be accepted in a single cash in operation. Normally reflects hardware limitations of the device.

bCompound

Specifies whether or not the logical device is part of a compound physical device and is either TRUE or FALSE.

bShutter

If this flag is true explicit shutter control through the commands WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SHUTTER and WFS_CMD_CIM_CLOSE_SHUTTER is supported.

<mark>bShutterControl</mark>

If set to TRUE the shutter is controlled implicitly by the service provider. If set to FALSE the shutter must be controlled explicitly by the application using the

WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SHUTTER and the WFS_CMD_CIM_CLOSE_SHUTTER commands. This field is always set to TRUE if the device has no shutter. This field applies to

all shutters and all output positions.

bSafedoor

Specifies whether the WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SAFE_DOOR command is supported.

bCashBox

This field is only applicable to CIM types WFS_CIM_TELLERBILL and WFS_CIM_TELLERCOIN. It specifies whether or not the Tellers have been assigned a Cash Box.

<mark>fwIntermediateStacker</mark>

Specifies the number of items the intermediate stacker for Cash-In can hold. Zero means that there is no intermediate stacker for Cash-In available.

<mark>bItemsTakenSensor</mark>

Specifies whether or not the CIM can detect when items at the exit position are taken by the user. If set to TRUE the service provider generates an accompanying WFS_SRVE_CIM_ITEMS_TAKEN event. If set to FALSE this event is not generated. This field relates to all output positions.

<mark>bItemsInsertedSensor</mark>

Specifies whether the CIM has the ability to detect when items have been inserted by the user. If set to TRUE the service provider generates an accompanying WFS_SRVE_CIM_ITEMSINSERTED event. If set to FALSE this event is not generated. This field relates to all input positions.

fwPositions

Specifies the CIM input and output positions which are available as a combination of the following flags:

value	Meaning
WFS_CIM_POSINLEFT	Left input position.
WFS_CIM_POSINRIGHT	Right input position.
WFS_CIM_POSINCENTER	Center input position.
WFS_CIM_POSINTOP	Top input position.
WFS_CIM_POSINBOTTOM	Bottom input position.
WFS_CIM_POSINFRONT	Front input position.
WFS_CIM_POSINREAR	Rear input position.
WFS_CIM_POSOUTLEFT	Left output position.
WFS_CIM_POSOUTRIGHT	Right output position.
WFS_CIM_POSOUTCENTER	Center output position.
WFS_CIM_POSOUTTOP	Top output position.
WFS_CIM_POSOUTBOTTOM	Bottom output position.
WFS_CIM_POSOUTFRONT	Front output position.
WFS_CIM_POSOUTREAR	Rear output position

fwExchangeType

Specifies the type of cash unit exchange operations supported by the CIM. Values are a combination of the following flags:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CIM_EXBYHAND	The CIM supports manual replenishment either by
	emptying the cash unit by hand or by replacing the cash
	unit
WFS_CIM_EXTOCASSETTES	The CIM supports moving items from the
	replenishment cash unit to the bill cash units.
WFS_CIM_CLEARRECYCLER	The CIM supports the emptying of recycle cash units.
WFS_CIM_DEPOSITINTO	The CIM supports moving items from the deposit
	entrance to the bill cash units.

fwRetractAreas

Specifies the areas to which items may be retracted. This field will be set to a combination of the following flags:

 Value
 Meaning

 WES_CIM_BA_RETRACT
 Items may be retracted to the retract cash unit.

WIS_CHM_KA_KLIKACI	items may be retracted to the retract cash unit.
WFS_CIM_RA_TRANSPORT	Items may be retracted to the transport.
WFS_CIM_RA_STACKER	Items may be retracted to the intermediate stacker.
WFS_CIM_RA_BILLCASSETTES	Items may be retracted to recycle cassettes.
WFS_CIM_RA_NOTSUPP	The CIM does not have the ability to retract.

fwRetractTransportActions

Specifies the actions which may be performed on items which have been retracted to the transport. This field will be one of the following values:

v alue	Wiedning
WFS_CIM_RETRACT	The items may be retracted to a retract cash unit.
WFS_CIM_NOTSUPP	The CIM does not have the ability to retract from the
	transport.

fwRetractStackerActions

Specifies the actions which may be performed on items which have been retracted to the stacker. If the device does not have a retract capability this field will be WFS_CIM_NOTSUPP. Otherwise is will be set to one of the following values:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CIM_PRESENT	The items may be moved to the exit position.
WFS_CIM_RETRACT	The items may be retracted to a retract cash unit.
WFS_CIM_NOTSUPP	The CIM does not have the ability to retract from the
	stacker.

lpszExtra

A string of vendor-specific information consisting of "*key=value*" sub-strings. Each sub-string is null-terminated, with the final sub-string terminating with two null characters.

Error Codes Only the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1] can be generated by this command.

Comments

Applications which rely on the *lpszExtra* parameter may not be device or vendor-independent.

4.2.3. WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO

Description

This command is used to obtain information about the status and contents of the cash in units and recycle units in the CIM.

Where a logical cash in unit or recycle unit is configured but there is no corresponding physical cash unit currently present in the device, information about the missing cash in unit or recycle unit will still be returned in the *lppCashIn* field of the output parameter. The status of the cash in unit or recycle unit will be reported as WFS_CIM_STATCUMISSING.

It is possible that one logical cash in unit or recycle unit may be associated with more than one physical cash unit. In this case, the number of cash unit structures returned in *lpCashInfo* will reflect the number of logical cash in units or recycle units in the CIM. That is, if a system contains four physical cash in units but two of these are treated as one logical cash in unit, *lpCashInfo* will contain information about the three logical cash in units and a *usCount* of 3. Information about the physical cash in unit(s) or recycle unit(s) associated with a logical cash in unit or recycle unit is contained in the WFSCDMCASHUNIT structure representing the logical cash in unit or recycle unit.

It is also possible that multiple logical cash in units or recycle units may be associated with one physical cash unit. This should only occur if the physical cash unit is capable of handling this situation, i.e. if it can store multiple denominations and report meaningful count and replenishment information for each denomination. In this case the information returned in *lpCashInfo* will again reflect the number of logical cash in units or recycle units in the CIM.

Counts

The value of the *ulCount* field of the WFSCIMNOTENUMBER structure is a software count and therefore may not represent the actual number of items in the cash unit.

Threshold Events

The threshold event, WFS_USRE_CIM_CASHUNITTHRESHOLD, can be triggered either by hardware sensors in the device or by the *ulCount* reaching the *ulMaximum* value.

The application can check if the device has this capability by querying the *bHardwareSensors* field of the physical cash unit structure. If any of the physical cash units associated with the logical cash unit have this capability, then threshold events based on hardware sensors may be triggered.

In the situation where the cash unit is associated with multiple physical cash units. WFS_SRVE_CIM_CASHUNITINFOCHANGED can be generated when each of the physical cash units reaches the threshold. When the final physical cash unit reaches the threshold, the WFS_USRE_CIM_CASHUNITTHRESHOLD event will be are generated.

Exchanges

If a physical cash unit is removed when the device is not in the exchange state the status of the physical cash unit will be set to WFS_CIM_STATMANIP and the values of the physical cash unit prior to its' removal will be returned in any subsequent WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command. The physical cash unit will not be used in any operation. The application must perform an exchange operation specifying the new values for the physical cash unit in order to recover the situation.

Recyclers

Through the CIM interface a service provider does not report cash-out cash units and through the CDM interface it does not report cash in cash units. But both device classes report the recycling cash units (WFS_CIM_TYPERECYCLING).

Input Param None.

```
Output Param
              LPWFSCIMCASHINFO
                                    lpCashInfo;
                typedef struct _wfs_cim_cash_info
                {
                      USHORT
                                            usTellerID;
                     USHORT
                                           usCount;
                     LPWFSCDMCASHUNIT *
                                           lppList;
                     LPWFSCIMCASHIN*
                                            lppCashIn;
                } WFSCIMCASHINFO, *LPWFSCIMCASHINFO;
              usCount
              Number of WFSCIMCASHIN structures returned in lppCashIn.
              lppCashIn
              Pointer to an array of pointers to WFSCIMCASHIN structures:
                 typedef struct _wfs_cim_cash_in
                     USHORT
                                               usNumber;
                     USHORT
                                               usType;
                     DWORD
                                               fwType;
                                               fwltemType;
                     DWORD
                     CHAR
                                               cUnitID[5];
                     CHAR
                                               cCurrencyID[3];
                     ULONG
                                               ulValues;
                     ULONC
                                               ulInitialCount;
                     ULONG
                                               ulCashInCount;
                     ULONG
                                               ulCount;
                     ULONG
                                               ulMaximum;
                     USHORT
                                               usStatus;
                     BOOL
                                               bDevLock;
                     BOOL
                                               bAppLock;
                                               lpPhysica
                     I DOTI
                     LPWFSCIMNOTENUMBERLIST
                                               lpNoteNumberList;
```

	USHORT		usNumPhysicalCUs;
	LPWFSCIMPHCU	*	lppPhysical;
	LPSTR		lpszExtra;
}	WFSCIMCASHIN,	*LPWF	'SCIMCASHIN;

usNumber

Index number of the cash unit structure. Each structure has a unique logical number starting with a value of one (1) for the first structure, and incrementing by one for each subsequent structure.

<mark>fwType</mark>

Specifies the type of cash unit takes one of the following values:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CIM_TYPERECYCLING	Recycle cash unit. This type of cash unit is present only
	when the device is a Cash Recycler. It can be
	used for cash dispensing.
WFS_CIM_TYPECASHIN	Cash-In cash unit.
WFS_CIM_TYPEREPCONTAINE	R Replenishment container. A cash unit can be
	refilled from a replenishment container.
WFS_CIM_TYPERETRACTCASS	ETTE Retract cash unit.
fwItemType	
Specifies the type of items the Cash	Unit takes as a combination of the following flags:
Value	Meaning
WFS_CIM_CITYPALL	The cash in unit takes all banknote types.
WFS_CIM_CITYPUNFIT	The cash in unit takes all unfit banknotes.
WFS_CIM_CITYPINDIVIDUAL	The cash in unit or recycler takes all types of bank notes

cUnitID

The Cash Unit Identifier.

cCurrencyID

A three character array storing the ISO format Currency ID [see Ref. 2]. This value will be an array of three ASCII 0x20h characters for cash units which contain items of more than one currency type or items to which currency is not applicable. If the *wStatus* field for this cash unit is WFS_CIM_STATCUNOVAL it is the responsibility of the application to assign a value to this field.

specified in an individual list

ulValues

Supplies the value of a single item in the cash unit. This value is expressed in minimum dispense units [see Section 4.2.5]. If the *cCurrencyID* field for this cash unit is empty then this field will contain 0. If the *wStatus* field for this cash unit is WES_CIM_STATCUNOVAL it is the responsibility of the application to assign a value to

WFS_CIM_STATCUNOVAL it is the responsibility of the application to assign a value to this field.

ulCashInCount

Count of items that have entered the cash unit. This counter is incremented whenever a bill enters the physical cash unit for any reason. This value is persistent.

ulCount

Total number of notes of all types in the cash unit. If the cash unit is a recycle cash unit then this value may not be the same as the value of *ulCashInCount*, the value may be decremented as a result of a dispense operation on the CDM interface. For a retract cash unit this value specifies the number of retracts. This value is persistent.

ulMaximum

When the *ulCount* reaches this value the threshold event

WFS_USRE_CIM_CASHUNITTHRESHOLD will be generated. If this value is non-0 then hardware sensors in the device do not trigger threshold events.

usStatus

Describes the status of the cash unit as one of the following values:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CIM_STATCUOK	The cash unit is in a good state.
WFS_CIM_STATCUFULL	The cash in cash unit or recycle unit is full.
WFS_CIM_STATCUHIGH	The cash in cash unit is almost full (threshold).
WFS_CIM_STATCUEMPTY	The recycle unit is empty.
WFS_CIM_STATCUINOP	The cash in cash unit or recycle unit is inoperative.
WFS_CIM_STATCUMISSING	The cash in cash unit is missing.
WFS_CIM_STATCUNOVAL	The values of the specified cash unit are not available.
	This can be the case when the cash unit is changed
	without using the operator functions.
WFS_CIM_STATCUNOREF	There is no reference value available for the notes in
	this cash unit. The cash unit has not been configured.
WFS_CIM_STATCUMANIP	The cash unit has been changed when the device was
	not in the exchange state. Items cannot be accepted
	into this cash unit.

bAppLock

This field does not apply to retract cash units. If this value is TRUE items cannot be accepted into the cash unit. This parameter is ignored if the hardware does not support this.

lpNoteNumberList

Pointer to a WFSCIMNOTENUMBERLIST structure. If the cash unit is a retract cash unit this pointer will be NULL.

ypedef struct	_wfs_cim	_note_n	umber_list
---------------	----------	---------	------------

ι		
	USHORT	usNumOfNoteNumbers;
	LPWFSCIMNOTENUMBER*	lppNoteNumber;
}	WFSCIMNOTENUMBERLIST, *I	LPWFSCIMNOTENUMBERLIST;

usNumOfNoteNumbers

Number of banknote types the cash unit contains, i.e. the size of the *lppNoteNumber* list.

lppNoteNumber

List of banknote numbers the cash unit contains. A pointer to an array of pointers to WFSCIMNOTENUMBER structures:

typedef struct _wfs_cim_note_number

ι		
	USHORT	usNoteID;
	ULONG	ulCount;
}	WFSCIMNOTENUMBER,	*LPWFSCIMNOTENUMBER;

<mark>usNoteID</mark>

Identification of note type.

ulCount

Actual count of items. This value is persistent. The value is incremented each time items are moved to a cash unit by a **WFSExecute** command. In the case of recycle cash units this count is decremented whenever items leave the cash unit.

usNumPhysicalCUs

This value indicates the number of physical cash unit structures returned. It must be at least 1.

lppPhysical

Pointer to an array of pointers to physical cash unit structures:

LPSTR	lpPhysicalPositionName;
CHAR	cUnitID[5];
ULONG	ulCashInCount;
ULONG	ulCount;
ULONG	ulMaximum;

USHORT usPStatus; BOOL bHardwareSensors; LPSTR lpszExtra; } WFSCIMPHCU, * LPWFSCIMPHCU;

lpPhysicalPositionName

A name identifying the physical location of the cash unit within the CIM. This field can be used by CIMs which are compound with a CDM to identify shared cash units.

cUnitID

A 5 character array uniquely identifying the physical cash unit.

<mark>ulCashInCount</mark>

Count of items that have entered the cash in unit. This counter is incremented whenever a bill enters the physical cash unit for any reason. This value is persistent.

ulCount

Actual count of items in the physical cash unit. If the cash unit is a recycle cash unit then this value may not be the same as the value of *ulCashInCount*. This value is persistent.

ulMaximum

Maximum count of items in the physical cash unit. This is only for informational purposes. No threshold event will be generated.

usPStatus

Supplies the status of the physical cash unit as one of the following values:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CIM_STATCUOK	The cash unit is in a good state.
WFS_CIM_STATCUFULL	The cash unit is full.
WFS_CIM_STATCUHIGH	The cash unit is almost full (nearing the threshold
	defined by ulMaximum).
WFS_CIM_STATCULOW	The cash unit is almost empty (nearing the threshold
	defined by ulMinimum).
WFS_CIM_STATCUEMPTY	The cash unit is empty.
WFS_CIM_STATCUINOP	The cash unit is inoperative.
WFS_CIM_STATCUMISSING	The cash unit is missing.
WFS_CIM_STATCUNOVAL	The values of the specified cash unit are not available.
WFS_CIM_STATCUNOREF	There is no reference value available for the notes in
	this cash unit. The cash unit has not been configured.
WFS_CIM_STATMANIP	The cash unit has been changed when the device was
	not in the exchange state.

bHardwareSensors

Specifies whether or not threshold events can be generated based on hardware sensors in the device. If this value is TRUE for any of the physical cash units related to a logical cash unit then threshold events may be generated based on hardware sensors as opposed to logical counts.

lpszExtra

A string of vendor-specific information about the physical cash unit consisting of "*key=value*" sub-strings. Each sub-string is null-terminated, with the final sub-string terminating with two null characters.

lpszExtra

A string of vendor-specific information about the logical cash unit consisting of *"key=value"* sub-strings. Each sub-string is null-terminated, with the final sub-string terminating with two null characters.

Error Codes Only the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1] can be generated by this command.

Comments None.

4.2.4. WFS_INF_CIM_TELLER_INFO

Description	This command allows the application	to obtain counts for each currency assigned to the teller. It	
Description	also enables the application to obtain the position assigned to each Teller. If the input parameter		
		formation for all Tellers and all currencies. The teller	
	information is persistent.		
Input Param	LPWFSCIMTELLERINFO lpTeller	cInfo;	
	typedef struct _wfs_cim_tell	er_info	
	USHORT usTelle	erID;	
		ncyID[3];	
	<pre>} WFSCIMTELLERINFO, *LPW</pre>	FSCIMTELLERINFO;	
	usTellerID		
		of <i>usTellerID</i> is not valid the error	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELL		
	<i>cCurrencyID</i> Three character ISO format current	av identifier [Bef. 2]	
		hree ASCII 0x20h characters. In this case information on all	
	currencies will be returned.		
Output Param	LPWFSCIMTELLERDETAILS*	ppTellerDetails;	
	Pointer to a null-terminated array of	pointers to teller info structures.	
	typedef struct _wfs_cim_tell		
	{ USHORT υ	sTellerID;	
	WORD f	wInputPosition;	
		wOutputPosition;	
	LPWFSCIMTELLERTOTALS* 1 } WFSCIMTELLERDETAILS, * LPW	ppTellerTotals; FSCIMTELLERDETAILS;	
	usTellerID		
	Identification of teller.		
	fwInputPosition		
		teller for cash entry. The value is set to one of the following	
	values:		
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_CIM_POSNULL	No position is assigned to the Teller.	
	WFS_CIM_POSINLEFT	The left position is assigned to the Teller.	
	WFS_CIM_POSINRIGHT	The right position is assigned to the Teller.	
	WFS_CIM_POSINCENTER	The center position is assigned to the Teller.	
	WFS_CIM_POSINTOP	The top position is assigned to the Teller.	
	WFS_CIM_POSINBOTTOM WFS_CIM_POSINFRONT	The bottom position is assigned to the Teller. The front position is assigned to the Teller.	
	WFS_CIM_POSINIEAR	The rear position is assigned to the Teller.	
	fwOutputPosition The output position from which ca	sh is presented to the teller. The value is set to one of the	
	following values:		
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_CIM_POSNULL	No position is assigned to the Teller.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTLEFT	The left position is assigned to the Teller.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTRIGHT	The right position is assigned to the Teller.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTCENTER	The center position is assigned to the Teller.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTTOP	The top position is assigned to the Teller.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTBOTTOM	The bottom position is assigned to the Teller.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTFRONT WFS_CIM_POSOUTREAR	The front position is assigned to the Teller.	
	WF5_CHW_F0500TREAK	The rear position is assigned to the Teller.	

lppTellerTotals

Pointer to a null-terminated array of pointers to teller total structures.

```
typedef struct _wfs_cim_teller_totals
```

{	
USHORT	usTellerID;
char	cCurrencyID[3];
ULONG	ulBills;
ULONG	ulCoins;
ULONC	ulCashIn;
ULONG	ulCashBox;
ULONG	ulltemsReceived;
ULONG	ulltemsDispensed
ULONG	ulCoinsReceived;
ULONG	ulCoinsDispensed;
ULONG	ulCashBoxReceived;
ULONG	ulCashBoxDispensed;
} WFSCIM1	CELLERTOTALS, * LPWFSCIMTELLERTOTALS

cCurrencyID

Three character ISO format currency identifier [Ref. 2]

ulItemsReceived

The total amount of item currency (excluding coins)accepted. The amount is expressed in minimum dispense units (see WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP).

ulItemsDispensed

The total amount of item currency(excluding coins) accepted. The amount is expressed in minimum dispense units (see WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP).

<mark>ulCoinsReceived</mark>

The total amount of coin currency accepted. The amount is expressed in minimum dispense units (see WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP).

ulCoinsDispensed

The total amount of coin currency dispensed. The amount is expressed in minimum dispense units (see WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP).

ulCashBoxReceived

The total amount of cash box currency accepted. The amount is expressed in minimum dispense units (see WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP).

<mark>ulCashBoxDispensed</mark>

The total amount of cash box currency dispensed. The amount is expressed in minimum dispense units (see WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP).

 Error Codes
 In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command:

 Value
 Meaning

 WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDCURRENCY
 Specified currency not currently available

 WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLERID
 Invalid Teller ID

Comments None.

4.2.5. WFS_INF_CIM_CURRENCY_EXP

Description	This command is returns each exponent assigned to each currency known to the service provider.	
Input Param	None.	
Output Param	LPWFSCIMCURRENCYEXP * lppCurrencyExp; Pointer to a null-terminated array of pointers to currency exponent structures:	
	typedef struct _wfs_cim_currency_exp	
	CHAR cCurrencyID[3];	

SHORT sExponent;
} WFSCIMCURRENCYEXP, *LPWFSCIMCURRENCYEXP;

cCurrencyID Currency identifier in ISO 4217 format [see Ref. 2]. *sExponent* Currency exponent in ISO 4217 format [see Ref. 2].

Error Codes Only the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1] can be generated by this command.

4.3. New Execute Commands

4.3.1. WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET

Description This command is used by the application to perform a hardware reset which will attempt to return the CIM device to a known good state. This command does not over-ride a lock obtained on another application or service handle nor can it be performed while the CIM is in the exchange state. This command does not end a cash in transaction, the CIM remains in the cash in state.

Persistent values, such as counts and configuration information are not cleared by this command.

The device will attempt to move any items found to the cash unit or output position specified in the *lpResetIn* parameter. This may not always be possible because of hardware problems.

If items are found inside the device the WFS_SRVE_CIM_MEDIADETECTED event will be generated to inform the application where the items have actually been moved to.

Input Param LPWFSCIMITEMPOSITION lpResetIn;
typedef struct _wfs_cim_itemposition
{
 USHORT usNumber;
 LPWFSCIMRETRACT lpRetractArea;
 WORD fwOutputPosition;
} WFSCIMITEMPOSITION * LPWFSCIMITEMPOSITION;

usNumber

The *usNumber* of the cash unit to which items which were inside the CIM when the reset was issued should be moved. If the items should be moved to an output position this value is 0.

lpRetractArea

This field is only used if the cash unit specified by *usNumber* is a retract cash unit. In all other cases this field is set to 0. For a description of this structure see the WFSCIMRETRACT structure defined in **Error! Reference source not found.**

fwOutputPosition

The output position to which items are to be moved. If the *usNumber* is non-zero then this field will be 0. The value is set to one of the following values:

Value	Meaning	_
WFS_CIM_POSNULL	Take the default configuration.	
WFS_CIM_POSOUTLEF	Move items to the left output position.	
WFS_CIM_POSOUTRIGH	T Move items to the right output position.	
WFS_CIM_POSOUTCEN	TER Move items to the center output position.	
WFS_CIM_POSOUTTOP	Move items to the top output position.	
WFS_CIM_POSOUTBOT	ΓΟΜ Move items to the bottom output position.	
WFS_CIM_POSOUTFRO		
WFS_CIM_POSOUTREA	R Move items to the rear output position.	

If the application does not wish to specify a cash unit or position it can set this value to NULL. In this case the service provider will determine where to move any items found.

Page 64 CWA 14050-19:2000

Output Param None.

Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1] the following can be generated by this
	command.

	command.			
	Value	Meaning		
	WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERRON	RR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR A cash unit caused an error. A		
		WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event		
	will be sent with the details. WFS_ERR_CIM_UNSUPPOSITION The position specified is not supported.			
	WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDCASHUNIT The cash unit number specified is not valid.			
	WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE The CIM is in the exchange state.			
	WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHINACTIVE	A Cash-In transaction is active.		
Events	In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref. 1], the following events can be generated by this command:			
	Value	Meaning		
	WFS_USRE_CIM_CASHUNITTHRI	ESHOLD A threshold condition has been reached in one of the cash units.		
	WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASUNITERROR A cash unit caused an error.			
	WFS_SRVE_CIM_MEDIADETECT	ED Media was detected during the reset.		
Comments	None.			

4.3.2. WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_CASH_IN_UNITS

Description	This command is used to alter the banknote types a cash in unit or recycle unit can take. The cash units which are affected by this command must be empty.		
	The values set by this command are persistent.		
Input Param	LPWFSCIMCASHINTYPE * lppCash	InType;	
Pointer to a NULL terminated array of pointers to cash in type structures. Only the cash which are to be configured should be sent in this parameter:			
	<pre>typedef struct _wfs_cim_cash_in_type { USHORT usNumber; DWORD dwType; LPUSHORT lpusNoteIDs; } WFSCIMCASHINTYPE;</pre>		
	usNumber Logical number of the cash unit.		
	<i>dwType</i> Type of cash in unit or recycle unit. Specified as one of the following flags: Value Meaning		
	WFS_CIM_CITYPUNFIT The WFS_CIM_CITYPINDIVIDUAL The	e cash in unit accepts all banknote types. e cash in unit accepts all unfit banknotes. e cash in unit or recycle unit accepts all types of bank notes specified in the following list.	
	<i>lpusNoteIDs</i> Pointer to a NULL terminated list of unsigned shorts which contains the note IDs of the bank notes the cash in cash unit or recycle unit can take.		

Output Param None.

Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command:		
	Value Mo	aning	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDCASHUNIT	Invalid cash unit ID. This error will also be created if an invalid logical number of a cash unit is given.	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE	The CIM service is in an exchange state.	
Events In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref. 1], the following events can be command:		Ref. 1], the following events can be generated by this	
	Value Me	eaning	
	WFS_SRVE_CIM_CASHUNITINFOCHA	A cash unit was changed.	
Comments	None.		

4.3.3. WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_NOTETYPES

Description	This command is used to configure the note types the banknote reader will recognise during cash in. All note types the banknote reader has to recognise must be given in the input structure. If an unknown note type is given the error code WFS_ERR_UNSUPPORTED_DATA will be returned.		
	The values set by this command are persistent.		
Input Param	LPUSHORT lpusNoteIDs;		
	lp <i>usNoteIDs</i> Pointer to a NULL terminated list of unsigned shorts which contains the note IDs of the bank notes the banknote reader can accept.		
Output Param	None.		
Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command:		
	Value Meaning		
	WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE The CIM is in an exchange state.		
Events	Only the generic events defined in [Ref. 1] can be generated by this command.		
Comments	None.		

4.4. Changes To Execute Commands which previously existed in the CDM

4.4.1. WFS_CMD_CIM_RETRACT

Description This command retracts items from an output position. Retracted items will be moved to either a retract bin, the transport or an intermediate stacker area. After the items are retracted the shutter is closed automatically. **Input Param** LPWFSCIMRETRACT lpRetract; struct _wfs_cim_retract { WORD fwOutputPosition USHORT usRetractArea; USHORT usIndex; } WFSCIMRETRACT, * LPWFSCIMRETRACT;

fwOutputPosition Specifies the output position from which to retract the bills. Possible values are: Value Meaning WFS_CIM_POSNULL The default configuration information should be	
Value Meaning	
	used.
WFS_CIM_POSOUTLEFT Retract items from the left output position.	
WFS_CIM_POSOUTRIGHT Retract items from the right output position.	
WFS_CIM_POSOUTCENTER Retract items from the center output position.	
WFS_CIM_POSOUTTOP Retract items from the top output position.	
WFS_CIM_POSOUTBOTTOM Retract items from the bottom output position.	
WFS_CIM_POSOUTFRONT Retract items from the front output position.	
WFS_CIM_POSOUTREAR Retract items from the rear output position.	
usRetractArea	
This value specifies the area to which the items are to be retracted. Possible values are:	
Value Meaning	
WFS_CIM_RA_RETRACT Retract the items to a retract cash unit.	
WFS_CIM_RA_TRANSPORT Retract the items to the transport.	
WFS_CIM_RA_STACKER Retract the items to the intermediate stacker	area.
WFS_CIM_RA_BILLCASSETTES Retract the items to the recycle cash units.	
usIndex	
If usRetractArea is set to WFS_CIM_RA_RETRACT this field is the logical retract position	on
inside the container into which the cash is to be retracted. This logical number starts with a	
of one (1) for the first retract position and increments by one for each subsequent position.	
container contains several logical retract cash units (of type	
WFS_CIM_TYPERETRACTCASSETTE in command WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_IN	VFO).
usIndex would be incremented from the first position of the first retract cash unit to the last	
position of the last retract cash unit defined in WFSCIMCASHINFO. The maximum value	
<i>usIndex</i> is the sum of the <i>ulMaximum</i> of each retract cash unit. If <i>usRetractArea</i> is not set t	to
WFS_CIM_RA_RETRACT the value of this field is ignored.	
ram None.	
es In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be	
generated by this command:	
Value Meaning	
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR The retract bin caused a problem.	
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR The retract bin caused a problem. WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a	n id of
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR The retract bin caused a problem. WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE	n id of
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR The retract bin caused a problem. WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE will be posted with the details.	n id of RROR
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR The retract bin caused a problem. WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE will be posted with the details. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOBILLS There were no presented bills to reteract bills t	n id of RROR
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR The retract bin caused a problem. WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE will be posted with the details. WFS_ERR_CDM_NOBILLS WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMS There were no presented bills to retract.	n id of RROR
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR The retract bin caused a problem. WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE will be posted with the details. WFS_ERR_COM_NOBILLS WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMS There were no presented bills to retract. WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE The CIM is in an exchange state.	n id of RROR
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR The retract bin caused a problem. WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE will be posted with the details. WFS_ERR_COM_NOBILLS WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMS There were no presented bills to retract. WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE The CIM is in an exchange state. WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERNOTCLOSED The shutter failed to close.	n id of RROR etract.
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR The retract bin caused a problem. WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE will be posted with the details. WFS_ERR_COM_NOBILLS WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMS There were no presented bills to retract. WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE The CIM is in an exchange state. WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERNOTCLOSED The shutter failed to close. WFS_ERR_CDM_BILLSTAKEN Bills were present at the exit at the	n id of RROR etract. e start
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR The retract bin caused a problem. WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXEL_CIM_CASHUNITE WFS_EXEL_CIM_CASHUNITE will be posted with the details. WFS_ERR_CIM_NOBILLS WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMS There were no presented bills to retract. WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE The CIM is in an exchange state. WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERNOTCLOSED The shutter failed to close. WFS_ERR_CDM_BILLSTAKEN Bills were present at the exit at the of the operation, but were removed	n id of RROR etract. estart d before
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR The retract bin caused a problem. WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXEL_CIM_CASHUNITE WFS_EXEL_CIM_CASHUNITE will be posted with the details. There were no presented bills to retract. WFS_ERR_CIM_NOBILLS There were no items to retract. WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMS There were no items to retract. WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE The CIM is in an exchange state. WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERNOTCLOSED The shutter failed to close. WFS_ERR_CDM_BILLSTAKEN Bills were present at the exit at the of the operation, but were remove the operation was complete, so so	n id of RROR etract. estart d before
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR The retract bin caused a problem. WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE will be posted with the details. There were no presented bills to retract. WFS_ERR_CIM_NOBILLS There were no items to retract. WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMS There were no items to retract. WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE The CIM is in an exchange state. WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERNOTCLOSED The shutter failed to close. WFS_ERR_CDM_BILLSTAKEN Bills were present at the exit at the of the operation, but were remove the operation, but were remove the operation was complete, so so all of the bills were not retracted.	n id of RROR etract. estart d before
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERRORThe retract bin caused a problem. WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXEL_CIM_CASHUNITE will be posted with the details.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOBILLSThere were no presented bills to re WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMSWFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMSThere were no items to retract.WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERNOTCLOSEDThe cIM is in an exchange state.WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERNOTCLOSEDBills were present at the exit at the of the operation, but were remove the operation, but were remove the operation, but were remove the operation was complete, so so all of the bills were not retracted.WFS_ERR_CIM_ITEMSTAKENItems were present at the output point	n id of RROR stract. s start d before me or osition
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERRORThe retract bin caused a problem. WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE will be posted with the details.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOBILLSThere were no presented bills to re WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMSWFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMSThere were no items to retract. There were no items to retract.WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERNOTCLOSEDThe shutter failed to close.WFS_ERR_CDM_BILLSTAKENBills were present at the exit at the of the operation, but were remove the operation, but were remove all of the bills were not retracted.WFS_ERR_CIM_ITEMSTAKENItems were present at the output p at the start of the operation, but were	n id of RROR etract. - start d before me or osition ere
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERRORThe retract bin caused a problem. WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE will be posted with the details.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOBILLSThere were no presented bills to re WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMSWFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMSThere were no items to retract.WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVEThe CIM is in an exchange state.WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERNOTCLOSEDThe shutter failed to close.WFS_ERR_CDM_BILLSTAKENBills were present at the exit at the of the operation, but were remove the operation was complete, so so all of the bills were not retracted.WFS_ERR_CIM_ITEMSTAKENItems were present at the output p at the start of the operation, but were removed before the operation was	n id of RROR etract. estart d before me or osition ere
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERRORThe retract bin caused a problem. WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE will be posted with the details.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOBILLSThere were no presented bills to re WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMSWFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMSThere were no items to retract. There were no items to retract.WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERNOTCLOSEDThe shutter failed to close.WFS_ERR_CDM_BILLSTAKENBills were present at the exit at the of the operation, but were remove the operation, but were remove all of the bills were not retracted.WFS_ERR_CIM_ITEMSTAKENItems were present at the output p at the start of the operation, but were	n id of RROR etract. estart d before me or osition ere
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERRORThe retract bin caused a problem. WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE will be posted with the details.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOBILLSThere were no presented bills to re WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMSWFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMSThere were no items to retract.WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVEThe CIM is in an exchange state.WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERNOTCLOSEDThe shutter failed to close.WFS_ERR_CDM_BILLSTAKENBills were present at the exit at the of the operation, but were remove the operation was complete, so so all of the bills were not retracted.WFS_ERR_CIM_ITEMSTAKENItems were present at the output p at the start of the operation, but were removed before the operation was	n id of RROR etract. estart d before me or osition ere
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERRORThe retract bin caused a problem. WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE will be posted with the details.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOBILLSThere were no presented bills to re will be posted with the details.WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMSThere were no items to retract.WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVEThe CIM is in an exchange state.WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERNOTCLOSEDThe shutter failed to close.WFS_ERR_CDM_BILLSTAKENBills were present at the exit at the of the operation, but were remove the operation was complete, so so all of the bills were not retracted.WFS_ERR_CIM_ITEMSTAKENItems were present at the output p at the start of the operation, but were removed before the operation was complete - some or all of the items	n id of RROR etract. - start d before me or osition ere s were
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERRORThe retract bin caused a problem. WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE will be posted with the details.WFS_ERR_CDM_NOBILLSThere were no presented bills to re will be posted with the details.WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMSThere were no items to retract.WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVEThe CIM is in an exchange state.WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERNOTCLOSEDThe shutter failed to close.WFS_ERR_CDM_BILLSTAKENBills were present at the exit at the of the operation, but were removed the operation was complete, so so all of the bills were not retracted.WFS_ERR_CIM_ITEMSTAKENItems were present at the output p at the start of the operation, but were removed before the operation was complete - some or all of the items not retracted.WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDRETRACTRetract function is invalid for this	n id of RROR etract. - start d before me or osition ere s were
WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR The retract bin caused a problem. WFS_EXECUTE_EVENT with a WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE wWFS_ERR_CIM_NOBILLS WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITE WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMS There were no presented bills to retract. WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE The CIM is in an exchange state. WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERNOTCLOSED The shutter failed to close. WFS_ERR_CDM_BILLSTAKEN Bills were present at the exit at the of the operation, but were removed before the operation, but were removed before the operation was complete - some or all of the items not retracted.	n id of RROR etract. - start d before me or osition ere s were

Events	In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref. 1], the following additional events can be generated as a result of this command:		
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_USRE_CIM_CASHUNITTHRESHOLD	A threshold condition has been reached in the retract bin.	
	WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR	An error occurred while attempting to retract to the retract bin.	
	WFS_EXEE_CIM_NOTEERROR	A note detection error occurred.	
Comments	None.		

4.4.2. WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN

This command moves items into the CIM from an input position. Description The items may pass through the banknote reader for identification. Failure to identify items does not mean that the command has failed - even if some or all of the items are rejected by the banknote reader, the command may return WFS_SUCCESS. In this case a WFS_EXEE_CIM_INPUTREFUSE event will be sent to report the rejection. If the device does not have a banknote reader then the output parameter will be NULL. If the device has a cash-in stacker then this command will cause inserted items to be moved there. Items will be held on the stacker until the current Cash-In Transaction is either cancelled by WFS_CMD_CIM_ROLLBACK or confirmed by WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN_END. If there is no cash-in stacker then this command will move items directly to the cash units and WFS_CMD_CIM_ROLLBACK will not be supported. The bShutterControl field of the LPWFSCIMCAPS structure returned from the WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES query will determine whether the shutter is controlled implicitly by this command or whether the application must explicitly open and close the shutter using the WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SHUTTER and WFS_CMD_CIM_CLOSE_SHUTTER commands. It is possible that a device may divide bill or coin accepting into a series of sub-operations under hardware control. In this case a WFS_EXEE_CIM_SUBCASHIN event may be sent after each sub-operation, if the hardware capabilities allow it. **Input Param** None. **Output Param** LPWFSCIMNOTENUMBERLIST lpNoteNumberList; lpNoteNumberList List of banknote numbers which have been identified and accepted during execution of this command. If the whole input was refused then this parameter will be NULL and the WFS_EXEE_CIM_INPUTREFUSE event will be generated. If only part of the input was refused then this parameter will contain the banknote numbers of the accepted items and the WFS_EXEE_CIM_INPUTREFUSE event will be generated. For a description of the LPWFSCIMNOTENUMBERLIST structure see the WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command. **Error Codes** In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command: Value Meaning WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR A problem occurred with a Cash Unit. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. WFS ERR CDM INVALIDCURRENCY -Specified currency not currently available WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLERID Teller ID not present in service provider's teller ID list WFS ERR CDM NOCASHINSTARTED The WFS CMD CDM CASH IN START

was not issued before

WFS_ERR_CIM_TOOMANYITEMS	There were too many items inserted for
	cash in. The Cash-In stacker is full.
WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMS	There were no items to cash in.
WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE	The CIM service is in an exchange state.
WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERNOTCLOSED	Shutter failed to close.
WFS_ERR_CIM_NOCASHINACTIVE	There is no Cash-In transaction active.
WFS_ERR_CIM_POSITION_NOT_EMPTY	The output position is not empty so a cash
	in is not possible.

Events

nts In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref. 1], the following events can be generated by this command:

Value Me	aning
WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR	A problem occurred with a Cash Unit.
WFS_EXEE_CIM_INPUTREFUSE	A part or all of the amount of the cash in order was
	refused.
WFS_USRE_CDM_CASHUNITTHRESH	OLD A threshold condition has been reached in
	one of the cash units.
WFS_EXEE_CIM_NOTEERROR	A note detection error occurred.
WFS_EXEE_CIM_SUBCASHIN	A Cash In sub-operation has completed. If the
	Cash In operation has been divided up into a series
	of sub-operations under hardware control this
	event is generated each time one of the sub-cash-in
	operations completes successfully. It may be used
	for progress reporting.
WFS_SRVE_CIM_ITEMSINSERTED	Items have been inserted into the cash in position
	by the user.

Comments None.

4.4.3. WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SHUTTER

Description This command opens the shutter.

Input Param LPWORD lpfwPosition;

lpfwPosition

Specifies which shutter is to be opened. If the application does not need to specify the shutter, this field can be set to NULL or to WFS_CIM_POSNULL. Otherwise this field should be set to a one of the following values:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CIM_POSNULL	The default configuration information should be used.
WFS_CIM_POSINLEFT	Open the shutter of the left input position.
WFS_CIM_POSINRIGHT	Open the shutter of the right input position.
WFS_CIM_POSINCENTER	Open the shutter of the center input position.
WFS_CIM_POSINTOP	Open the shutter of the top input position.
WFS_CIM_POSINBOTTOM	Open the shutter of the bottom input position.
WFS_CIM_POSINFRONT	Open the shutter of the front input position.
WFS_CIM_POSINREAR	Open the shutter of the rear input position.
WFS_CIM_POSOUTLEFT	Open the shutter of the left output position.
WFS_CIM_POSOUTRIGHT	Open the shutter of the right output position.
WFS_CIM_POSOUTCENTER	Open the shutter of the center output position.
WFS_CIM_POSOUTTOP	Open the shutter of the top output position.
WFS_CIM_POSOUTBOTTOM	Open the shutter of the bottom output position.
WFS_CIM_POSOUTFRONT	Open the shutter of the front output position.
WFS_CIM_POSOUTREAR	Open the shutter of the rear output position.

Output Param None.

Error Codes In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command:

	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_UNSUPPOSITION	The position specified is not supported.	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERNOTOPE	EN Shutter failed to open.	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTEROPEN	Shutter was already open.	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIV	The CIM service is in an exchange.	
Events	In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref. 1], the following additional events can be generated as a result of this command:		
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_SRVE_CIM_ITEMSTAKEN	Either the items are available to the user or have been	
		removed by the user, depending on the capability of the	
		CIM.	
	WFS_SRVE_CIM_ITEMSINSERTED	Items have been inserted by the user.	

4.4.3.1. WFS_CMD_CIM_CLOSE_SHUTTER

Description	This command closes the shutter.
-------------	----------------------------------

LPWORD lpfwPosition; **Input Param**

lpfwPosition

Specifies which shutter is to be closed. If the application does not need to specify the shutter, this field can be set to NULL or to WFS_CIM_POSNULL. Otherwise this field should be set to one of the following values: Value Meaning WFS_CIM_POSNULL The default configuration information should be used. WFS_CIM_POSINLEFT Close the shutter of the left input position. WFS CIM POSINRIGHT Close the shutter of the right input position. Close the shutter of the center input position. WFS_CIM_POSINCENTER WFS_CIM_POSINTOP Close the shutter of the top input position. WFS_CIM_POSINBOTTOM Close the shutter of the bottom input position. WFS_CIM_POSINFRONT Close the shutter of the front input position. WFS_CIM_POSINREAR Close the shutter of the rear input position. WFS_CIM_POSOUTLEFT Close the shutter of the left output position. WFS_CIM_POSOUTRIGHT Close the shutter of the right output position. WFS_CIM_POSOUTCENTER Close the shutter of the center output position. WFS CIM POSOUTTOP Close the shutter of the top output position. WFS CIM POSOUTBOTTOM Close the shutter of the bottom output position. WFS CIM POSOUTFRONT Close the shutter of the front output position. Close the shutter of the rear output position. WFS_CIM_POSOUTREAR

Output Param None.

Error Codes In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command:

Value	Meaning
WFS_ERR_CIM_UNSUPPOSITION	The position specified is not supported.
WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERCLOSED	Shutter was already closed.
WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE	The CIM service is in an exchange state.
WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERNOTCLOSED	Shutter failed to close.

Events Only the generic events defined in [Ref. 1] can be generated by this command.

Comments None.

4.4.4. WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_TELLER_INFO

Description This command allows the application to initialize counts for each currency assigned to the teller. The values set by this command are persistent. This command only applies to Teller CIMs.

Input Param	LPWFSCIMTELLERUPDATE lpTellerU	pdate;	
	typedef struct _wfs_cim_teller_u	pdate	
	{ USHORT usAction;		
	LPWFSCIMTELLERINFO lpTellerDet		
	<pre>} WFSCIMTELLERUPDATE *LPWFSCIMTE</pre>	LLERUPDATE ;	
	usAction		
	The action to be performed specified as one		
		Meaning	
		A Teller is to be added.	
		nformation about an existing Teller is to be modified.	
	WFS_CIM_DELETE_TELLER A	A teller is to be removed.	
	lpTellerDetails		
	For a specification of the struct WFSCIMTELLERINFO please refer to the		
	WFS_INF_CIM_TELLER_ INFO commar	ıd.	
Output Param	n None.		
Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command:		
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDCURRENC		
	WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLERID		
	WFS_ERR_CIM UNSUPPOSITION	The position specified is not supported.	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE	The target teller is currently in the middle of an exchange operation.	
Events	In addition to the annual counts defined in		
Events	In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref. 1], the following additional events can be generated as a result of this command:		
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_SRVE_CIM_TELLERINFOCHAN		
		modified or deleted.	
Comments	None.		

4.4.5. WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_CASH_UNIT_INFO

Description	This command is used to adjust information about the status and contents of the cash units present in the CIM.
	This command generates the service event WFS_SRVE_CIM_CASHUNITINFOCHANGED to inform applications that cash unit information has been changed.
	This command can only be used to change software counters, thresholds and the application lock. All other fields in the input structure will be ignored.
	The following fields of the WFSCIMCASHIN structure may be updated by this command: ulCount ulCashInCount ulMaximum bAppLock
	As may the following fields of the WFSCIMPHCU structure: ulCashInCount ulCount
	Any other changes must be performed via an exchange operation.

	 If the fields <i>ulCount</i> and <i>ulCashInCount</i> of <i>lppPhysical</i> are set to 0 by this command, the application is indicating that it does not wish counts to be maintained for the physical cash units. Counts on the logical cash units will still be maintained and can be used by the application. If the physical counts are set by this command then the logical count will be the sum of the physical counts and any value sent as a logical count will be ignored. am LPWFSCIMCASHININFO lpCUInfo; The LPWFSCIMCASHININFO structure is specified in the documentation of the WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command. All cash units must be sent, not just the cash units whose values are to be changed. 		
Input Param			
Output Param	None.		
Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command:		
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR		t specified caused a problem. A
			EE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR execute
	WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLERID	event 18 po Invalid Tel	<mark>sted with the details.</mark> Her ID
WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLERI WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDCASHUN		Invalid cash unit ID.	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE	The CIM i	s in an exchange state.
Events In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref. 1], the following additional events can be generated as a result of this command:		llowing additional events can be	
	Value		Meaning
	WFS_USRE_CIM_CASHUNITTHRESHOLD		A threshold condition has been reached in one of the cash units.
	WFS_SRVE_CIM_CASHUNITINFOCHA	NGED	A cash unit was updated as a result of this command.
Comments	None.		

4.4.6. WFS_CMD_CIM_START_EXCHANGE

Description This command puts the CIM in an exchange state, i.e. a state in which cash units can be emptied, replenished, removed or replaced. Other than the updates which can be made via the WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_CASH_UNIT_INFO command all changes to a cash unit must take place while the cash unit is in an exchange state.

In the case of self-configuring cash units which are designed to be replaced with no operator intervention the application should use some trigger to initiate an exchange state when appropriate. For instance, the WFS_SRVE_SAFE_DOOR_OPEN event could trigger the application to call WFS_CMD_CIM_START_EXCHANGE.

The command returns current cash unit information in the form described in the documentation of the WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command. This command will also initiate any physical processes which may be necessary to make the cash units accessible. Before using this command an application should first have obtained exclusive control of the CIM.

This command may return WFS_SUCCESS even if WFS_EXEE_CIM CASHUNITERROR events are generated. If this command returns WFS_SUCCESS or WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGE_ACTIVE the CIM is in an exchange state.

Once in an exchange state the CIM will only respond to the following commands:

- WFS_CMD_CIM_END_EXCHANGE
- Any WFS[Async]GetInfo commands
- WFSClose This will end the exchange state.

Any other commands will result in the error WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE being generated.

If an error is returned by this command, the WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command should be used to determine the cash unit information.

If the CIM is part of a compound device together with a CDM (i.e. a cash recycler), exchange operations must be performed separately on each part of the compound device. These operations cannot be performed simultaneously. An exchange state must therefore be initiated on each interface in the following sequence:

CDM	
	(Lock)
	WFS_CMD_CDM_START_EXCHANGE
	exchange action
	WFS_CMD_CDM_END_EXCHANGE
	(Unlock)
<mark>CIM</mark>	
	(Lock)
	WFS_CMD_CIM_START_EXCHANGE
	exchange action
	WFS_CMD_CIM_END_EXCHANGE
	(Unlock)

In the case of a recycler, the cash-in cash unit counts are set via the CIM interface and the cash-out cash unit counts are set via the CDM interface. Recycling cash units can be set via either interface. However, if the device has recycle units of multiple currencies and/or denominations, then the CIM interface should be used for exchange operations involving these cash units.



LPWFSCIMSTARTEX lpStartEx;

typedef struct _wfs_cim_start_ex

WORD	fwExchangeType;
USHORT	usTellerID;
USHORT	usCount;
LPUSHORT	lpusCUNumList;
LPWFSCIMOUTPUT	lpOutput;
MECOIMONDEV *	I DWECCIMONADTEV.

} WFSCIMSTARTEX, * LPWFSCIMSTARTEX;

fw*ExchangeType*

Specifies the type of the cash unit exchange operation. This field should be set to one of the following values:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CIM_EXBYHAND	The cash units will be replenished manually either by
	filling or emptying the cash unit by hand or by
	replacing the cash unit.
WFS_CIM_EXTOCASSETTES	Items will be moved from the replenishment container
	to the bill cash units.
WFS_CDM_EXDEPOSITINTO	Replenish of the bill cassettes from the deposit
	entrance.
WFS_CDM_EXCOLLECTALL	Empty by moving bills from the bill cassettes to a bill
	output position.
WFS_CDM_EXCOLLECTFROMRE	PCASHUNITEmpty the replenishment container to a
	bill output position.
WFS_CIM_CLEARRECYCLER	Items will be moved from a recycle cash unit to a cash
	unit or output position.
WFS_CIM_DEPOSITINTO	Items will be moved from the deposit entrance to the
	bill cash units.

usTellerID

Identification of teller. If the device is a Self-Service CIM this field is ignored.

usCount

Number of cash units to be exchanged. This is also the size of the array contained in the *lpusCUNumList* field.

	Inuc CUNum List		
	<i>lpusCUNumList</i> Pointer to an array of unsigned shorts	containing the logical numbers of the cash units to be	
	exchanged.		
	<i>lpOutput</i>		
	This parameter is used when the exchange type is WFS_CIM_CLEARRECYCLER, i.e. a		
	recycle cash unit is to be emptied.		
	typedef struct _wfs_cim_output		
	{ USHORT usLogicalNumber;		
	WORD fwPosition;		
	USHORT usNumber;		
	<pre>} WFSCIMOUTPUT, * LPWFSCIM</pre>	0012017	
	usLogicalNumber		
	Logical number of recycle unit be em	ptied.	
	fwPosition		
	-	h should be moved as a combination of the following flags:	
	Value WFS_CIM_POSNULL	Meaning Mayo items to a cash unit. If no cash unit is specified	
	WF5_CIM_POSNULL	Move items to a cash unit. If no cash unit is specified in <i>usNumber</i> , use the default output position	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTLEFT	Move items to the left output position.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTRIGHT	Move items to the right output position.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTCENTER	Move items to the center output position.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTTOP	Move items to the top output position.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTBOTTOM	Move items to the bottom output position	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTFRONT WFS_CIM_POSOUTREAR	Move items to the front output position Move items to the rear output position	
		Move tients to the real output position	
	usNumber Logical number of the cash unit the it	ems are to be moved to.	
Output Param	LPWFSCIMCASHININFO lpCUInfo;		
		re is specified in the documentation of the	
	WFS INF CIM CASH UNIT INFO	command. Information on all the CIM cash units will be	
	returned.		
Error Codes	returned. In addition to the generic error codes de	efined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be	
Error Codes	returned. In addition to the generic error codes de generated by this command:	fined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be	
Error Codes	returned. In addition to the generic error codes de generated by this command: Value	efined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be Meaning	
Error Codes	returned. In addition to the generic error codes de generated by this command:	efined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be Meaning RID Invalid Teller ID. This error will never be	
Error Codes	returned. In addition to the generic error codes de generated by this command: Value WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLER	efined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be Meaning RID Invalid Teller ID. This error will never be generated by a Self-Service CIM.	
Error Codes	returned. In addition to the generic error codes de generated by this command: Value	efined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be Meaning RID Invalid Teller ID. This error will never be generated by a Self-Service CIM.	
Error Codes	returned. In addition to the generic error codes de generated by this command: Value WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLER	efined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be Meaning RID Invalid Teller ID. This error will never be generated by a Self-Service CIM. PR An error occurred with a cash unit while performing the exchange operation. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event	
Error Codes	returned. In addition to the generic error codes de generated by this command: Value WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLER WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERRO	efined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be Meaning RID Invalid Teller ID. This error will never be generated by a Self-Service CIM. PR An error occurred with a cash unit while performing the exchange operation. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details.	
Error Codes	returned. In addition to the generic error codes de generated by this command: Value WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLER	efined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be Meaning RID Invalid Teller ID. This error will never be generated by a Self-Service CIM. PR An error occurred with a cash unit while performing the exchange operation. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. S This error is generated if the contents of the	
Error Codes	returned. In addition to the generic error codes de generated by this command: Value WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLER WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERRO	efined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be <u>Meaning</u> RID Invalid Teller ID. This error will never be generated by a Self-Service CIM. PR An error occurred with a cash unit while performing the exchange operation. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. S This error is generated if the contents of the recycler cash unit can not be completely emptied	
Error Codes	returned. In addition to the generic error codes de generated by this command: Value WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLER WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERRO	efined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be <u>Meaning</u> RID Invalid Teller ID. This error will never be generated by a Self-Service CIM. PR An error occurred with a cash unit while performing the exchange operation. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. S This error is generated if the contents of the recycler cash unit can not be completely emptied to the output position. The maximum possible	
Error Codes	returned. In addition to the generic error codes de generated by this command: Value WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLER WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERRO	efined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be <u>Meaning</u> RID Invalid Teller ID. This error will never be generated by a Self-Service CIM. PR An error occurred with a cash unit while performing the exchange operation. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. S This error is generated if the contents of the recycler cash unit can not be completely emptied to the output position. The maximum possible number of items is moved to the output position.	
	returned. In addition to the generic error codes de generated by this command: Value WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLER WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERRO WFS_ERR_CIM_TOOMANYITEM WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACT	effined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be Meaning RID Invalid Teller ID. This error will never be generated by a Self-Service CIM. PR An error occurred with a cash unit while performing the exchange operation. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. S This error is generated if the contents of the recycler cash unit can not be completely emptied to the output position. The maximum possible number of items is moved to the output position. IVE The CIM is already in an exchange state.	
Error Codes	returned. In addition to the generic error codes de generated by this command: Value WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLER WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERRO WFS_ERR_CIM_TOOMANYITEM WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACT	efined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be <u>Meaning</u> RID Invalid Teller ID. This error will never be generated by a Self-Service CIM. PR An error occurred with a cash unit while performing the exchange operation. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. S This error is generated if the contents of the recycler cash unit can not be completely emptied to the output position. The maximum possible number of items is moved to the output position.	
	returned. In addition to the generic error codes de generated by this command: Value WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLEF WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERRO WFS_ERR_CIM_TOOMANYITEM WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACT In addition to the generic events define	effined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be Meaning RID Invalid Teller ID. This error will never be generated by a Self-Service CIM. PR An error occurred with a cash unit while performing the exchange operation. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. S This error is generated if the contents of the recycler cash unit can not be completely emptied to the output position. The maximum possible number of items is moved to the output position. IVE The CIM is already in an exchange state.	
	returned. In addition to the generic error codes de generated by this command: <u>Value</u> WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLER WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERRO WFS_ERR_CIM_TOOMANYITEM WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACT In addition to the generic events define this command.	efined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be <u>Meaning</u> RID Invalid Teller ID. This error will never be generated by a Self-Service CIM. PR An error occurred with a cash unit while performing the exchange operation. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. S This error is generated if the contents of the recycler cash unit can not be completely emptied to the output position. The maximum possible number of items is moved to the output position. IVE The CIM is already in an exchange state. d in [Ref. 1]. The following events can be generated by <u>Meaning</u> OR An error occurred while performing the	
	returned. In addition to the generic error codes de generated by this command: Value WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLER WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERRO WFS_ERR_CIM_TOOMANYITEM WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACT In addition to the generic events define this command. Value WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERR	efined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be <u>Meaning</u> RID Invalid Teller ID. This error will never be generated by a Self-Service CIM. PR An error occurred with a cash unit while performing the exchange operation. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. S This error is generated if the contents of the recycler cash unit can not be completely emptied to the output position. The maximum possible number of items is moved to the output position. IVE The CIM is already in an exchange state. d in [Ref. 1]. The following events can be generated by <u>Meaning</u> OR An error occurred while performing the exchange operation.	
	returned. In addition to the generic error codes de generated by this command: Value WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLER WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERRO WFS_ERR_CIM_TOOMANYITEM WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACT In addition to the generic events define this command. Value	efined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be <u>Meaning</u> RID Invalid Teller ID. This error will never be generated by a Self-Service CIM. PR An error occurred with a cash unit while performing the exchange operation. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. S This error is generated if the contents of the recycler cash unit can not be completely emptied to the output position. The maximum possible number of items is moved to the output position. IVE The CIM is already in an exchange state. d in [Ref. 1]. The following events can be generated by <u>Meaning</u> OR An error occurred while performing the	

4.4.7. WFS_CMD_CIM_END_EXCHANGE

ч.ч. <i>г</i> . wio_		
Description	This command will end the exchange state. If any p WFS_CMD_CIM_START_EXCHANGE command to be returned to their normal physical state. Any ne The application can also use this command to update in the documentation of the WFS_INF_CIM_CASH	then this command will cause the cash units cessary device testing will also be initiated. e cash unit information in the form described
	The input parameters to this command may be ignor information from self-configuring cash units.	ed if the service provider can obtain cash unit
	If the fields <i>ulCount</i> , and <i>ulCashInCount</i> of <i>lppPhys</i> application is indicating that it does not wish counts Counts on the logical cash units will still be maintain physical counts are set by this command then the log counts and any value sent as a logical count will be it	to be maintained for the physical cash units. ned and can be used by the application. If the gical count will be the sum of the physical
	If an error occurs during the execution of this comm WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO to determine	
	Even if this command does not return WFS_SUCCE	ESS the exchange state has ended.
Input Param	LPWFSCIMCASHININFO lpCUInfo; The LPWFSCIMCASHININFO structure is specifie WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command. T information has not changed. Otherwise the parame structures not just the ones that have changed.	his pointer can be NULL, if the cash unit
Output Param	None.	
Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Regenerated by this command:	- -
	Value WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLERID	Meaning Invalid Teller ID
	WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR	This error is returned if there is a problem
		with the values set for a cash unit. A
		WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details.
	WFS_ERR_CIM_NOEXCHANGEACTIVE	There is no exchange active
	WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCASHUNIT	Invalid cash unit ID
Events	In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref. 1],	the following events can be generated by this
	command: Value	Meaning
	WFS_USRE_CIM_CASHUNITTHRESHOLD	A threshold condition has been
	WFS_SRVE_CIM_CASHUNITINFOCHANGED	reached in one of the cash units.A cash unit was changed.
	WFS_SKVE_CIM_CASHUNITINTOCHANGE	The values of the cash unit structures
		are incorrect. The cash unit structure that is incorrect is returned as a parameter on this event.
Comments	None.	
4.4.8. WFS	_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SAFE_DOOR	
D		

DescriptionThis command unlocks the safe door or starts the time delay count down prior to unlocking the
safe door, if the device supports it. The command completes when the door is unlocked or the
timer has started.Input ParamNone.Output ParamNone.

Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be generated by this command:	
	Value Meaning	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE T	he CIM is in an exchange state.
Events	Only the generic events defined in [Ref. 1] can be generated by this command.	
Comments	None.	

4.4.9. WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN_START

Description	Before initiating a Cash-In operation, an application must issue the		
_	WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN_START	Command to begin a Cash-In Transaction. During a Cash-	
		MD_CIM_CASH_IN commands may be issued. The	
	transaction is ended when either a WFS_CMD_CIM_ROLLBACK or		
	WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN_END c	ommand is sent.	
Input Param	LPWFSCIMCASHINSTART lpCash	iInStart;	
	typedef struct _wfs_cim_cash	_in_start	
	{ USHORT usTellerID;		
	BOOL bUseRecycleUnits;		
	WORD fwOutputPosition;		
	WORD fwInputPosition; } WFSCIMCASHINSTART, * LPWFS	CTMCACUTNCTADT.	
	-		
	lpusTellerID		
	Identification of teller. This field is no	t applicable to Self-Service CIMs and should be set to 0.	
	bUseRecycleUnits		
		ash units should be used for money cashed in during the	
		ll be ignored if there are no recycle cash units or the	
	hardware does not support this.		
	fwOutputPosition		
		ill be presented to the customer in the case of a cash in	
	rollback. The position is set to one of		
		Meaning	
	WFS_CIM_POSNULL	Default configuration.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTLEFT	Left output position.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTRIGHT	Right output position.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTCENTER	Center output position	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTTOP	Top output position	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTBOTTOM	Bottom output position	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTFRONT	Front output position	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTREAR	Rear output position	
	fwInputPosition	ask should be incented. The modified is set to sup of the	
	following values:	ash should be inserted. The position is set to one of the	
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_CIM_POSNULL	Default configuration.	
	WFS_CIM_POSINLEFT	Left input position.	
	WFS_CIM_POSINEIGHT	Right input position.	
	WFS_CIM_POSINCENTER	Center input position.	
	WFS_CIM_POSINTOP	Top input position.	
	WFS_CIM_POSINBOTTOM	Bottom input position.	
	WFS_CIM_POSINFRONT	Front input position.	
	WFS_CIM_POSINREAR	Rear input position.	

Output Param None.

Page 76 CWA 14050-19:2000

Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defined	in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be
	generated by this command: Value	Meaning
	WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDTELLERID WFS_ERR_CIM_UNSUPPOSITION WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHINACTIVE	The Teller ID is invalid. The position specified is not supported. The CIM is in the exchange state. The CIM is already in the cash in state due to a previous WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN_START command.
Events	Only the generic events defined in [Ref. 1] car	n be generated by this command.
Comments	None.	
4.4.10.WFS	_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN_END	
Description	This command ends a Cash-In Transaction. I	f items are on the stacker as a result of a
		e items are moved into the cash-in cash units or the
	recycle units.	
	The Cash-In transaction is ended even if this c	command does not complete successfully.
Input Param	None.	
Output Param	LPWFSCIMCASHININFO IpCashInf	o
		or coins and the type of banknotes or coins they IMCASHININFO structure see the definition of the mand.
Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defined	in [Ref. 1], the following error codes can be
	generated by this command:	-
	Value	Meaning
	WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR	A problem occurred with a Cash Unit. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR
		event will be sent with the details.
	WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMS	There were no items to cash in.
	WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE WFS_ERR_CIM_NOCASHINACTIVE	The CIM is in an exchange state. There is no Cash-In transaction active.
	WFS_ERR_CIM_POSITION_NOT_EMPT	
	WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHINSTARTED	
		WFS_CMD_CDM_CASH_IN_START
		was not issued before
Events	In addition to the generic events defined in [R command:	ef. 1], the following events can be generated by this
	Value	Meaning
	WFS_USRE_CIM_CASHUNITTHRESHO	
		in one of the cash units.
	WFS_SRVE_CIM_CASHUNITINFOCHA	
	WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR	A problem occurred with the cash unit.
Comments	None.	

4.4.11.WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN_ROLLBACK

Description A Cash-In operation has to be handled as a transaction that can be rolled back if a difference occurs between the amount counted by the CIM and the amount inserted. This command is used

	to roll back a Cash-In transaction. It causes all the notes cashed in since the last WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN_START command to be returned to the customer.		
	This command ends the current Cash-In Transaction. The Cash-In transaction is ended even if this command does not complete successfully.		
	The <i>bShutterControl</i> field of the LPWFSCIMCAPS structure returned from the WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES query will determine whether the shutter is controlled implicitly by this command or whether the application must explicitly control the shutter using the WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SHUTTER and WFS_CMD_CIM_CLOSE_SHUTTER commands.		
Input Param	None.		
Output Param	None.		
Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defined in [generated by this command:	[Ref. 1], the following error codes can be	
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHINSTARTED	The WFS_CMD_CDM_CASH_IN_START was	
		not issued before	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR	A problem occurred with a Cash Unit. A	
		WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event	
		will be sent with the details.	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_SHUTTERNOTOPEN	Shutter failed to open.	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE	The CIM is in the exchange state.	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_NOCASHINACTIVE	There is no current Cash-In Transaction.	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_POSITION_NOT_EMPTY	The input or output position is not empty.	
Events	In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref. generated as a result of this command:	1], the following additional events can be	
	Value	Meaning	
	WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR	A problem occurred with a Cash Unit.	
	WFS SRVE CIM ITEMSTAKEN	Either the items are available to the user or have	
		been removed by the user, depending on the capability of the CIM.	
Comments	None.		
	- ·		

4.4.12.WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET

Description	This command is used by the application to perform a hardware reset which will attempt to return the CIM device to a known good state. This command does not over-ride a lock obtained on another application or service handle nor can it be performed while the CIM is in the exchange state. This command does not end a cash in transaction, the CIM remains in the cash in state.
	Persistent values, such as counts and configuration information are not cleared by this command. The device will attempt to move any items found to the cash unit or output position specified in the <i>lpResetIn</i> parameter. This may not always be possible because of hardware problems. If items are found inside the device the WFS_SRVE_CIM_MEDIADETECTED event will be generated to inform the application where the items have actually been moved to.
Input Param	LPWFSCIMITEMPOSITION lpResetIn; typedef struct _wfs_cim_itemposition { USHORT usNumber; LPWFSCIMRETRACT lpRetractArea; WORD fwOutputPosition; } WFSCIMITEMPOSITION * LPWFSCIMITEMPOSITION;

<mark>usNumber</mark>

The usNumber of the cash unit to which items which were inside the CIM when the reset was issued should be moved. If the items should be moved to an output position this value is 0.

	lpRetractArea		
	This field is only used if the cash unit specified by usNumber is a retract cash unit. In all other		
	cases this field is set to 0. For a description of this structure see the WFSCIMRETRACT		
	structure defined in Error! Reference source not found.		
	fwOutputPosition		
	The output position to which items are to be moved. If the usNumber is non-zero then this field		
	will be 0. The value is set to one of the following values:		
	Value Meaning		
	WFS_CIM_POSNULL	Move items to the default configuration.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTLEFT	Move items to the left output position.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTRIGHT	Move items to the right output position.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTCENTER	Move items to the center output position.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTTOP	Move items to the top output position.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTBOTTOM	Move items to the bottom output position.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTFRONT	Move items to the front output position.	
	WFS_CIM_POSOUTREAR	Move items to the rear output position.	
		h unit or position it can set this value to NULL. In	
	this case the service provider will determine wh	ere to move any items found.	
Output Param	None.		
Error Codes	In addition to the generic error codes defined in [Ref. 1] the following can be generated by this		
	command.		
	Value	Meaning	
	Value WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR	Meaning A cash unit caused an error. A	
		A cash unit caused an error. A	
		A cash unit caused an error. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CIM_UNSUPPOSITION WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDCASHUNIT	A cash unit caused an error. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. The position specified is not supported. The cash unit number specified is not valid.	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CIM_UNSUPPOSITION WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDCASHUNIT WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE	A cash unit caused an error. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. The position specified is not supported. The cash unit number specified is not valid. The CIM is in the exchange state.	
	WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CIM_UNSUPPOSITION WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDCASHUNIT	A cash unit caused an error. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. The position specified is not supported. The cash unit number specified is not valid.	
Events	WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CIM_UNSUPPOSITION WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDCASHUNIT WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHINACTIVE In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref	A cash unit caused an error. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. The position specified is not supported. The cash unit number specified is not valid. The CIM is in the exchange state.	
Events	WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CIM_UNSUPPOSITION WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDCASHUNIT WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHINACTIVE In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref command:	A cash unit caused an error. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. The position specified is not supported. The cash unit number specified is not valid. The CIM is in the exchange state. A Cash-In transaction is active.	
Events	WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CIM_UNSUPPOSITION WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDCASHUNIT WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHINACTIVE In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref command: Value	A cash unit caused an error. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. The position specified is not supported. The cash unit number specified is not valid. The CIM is in the exchange state. A Cash-In transaction is active. E. 1], the following events can be generated by this Meaning	
Events	WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CIM_UNSUPPOSITION WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDCASHUNIT WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHINACTIVE In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref command:	A cash unit caused an error. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. The position specified is not supported. The cash unit number specified is not valid. The CIM is in the exchange state. A Cash-In transaction is active. . 1], the following events can be generated by this Meaning D A threshold condition has been	
Events	WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CIM_UNSUPPOSITION WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDCASHUNIT WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHINACTIVE In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref command: Value WFS_USRE_CIM_CASHUNITTHRESHOL	A cash unit caused an error. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. The position specified is not supported. The cash unit number specified is not valid. The CIM is in the exchange state. A Cash-In transaction is active. E. 1], the following events can be generated by this Meaning D A threshold condition has been reached in one of the cash units.	
Events	WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CIM_UNSUPPOSITION WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDCASHUNIT WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHINACTIVE In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref command: Value WFS_USRE_CIM_CASHUNITTHRESHOL WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASUNITERROR	A cash unit caused an error. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. The position specified is not supported. The cash unit number specified is not valid. The CIM is in the exchange state. A Cash-In transaction is active. C. 1], the following events can be generated by this Meaning D A threshold condition has been reached in one of the cash units. A cash unit caused an error.	
Events	WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_ERR_CIM_UNSUPPOSITION WFS_ERR_CIM_INVALIDCASHUNIT WFS_ERR_CIM_EXCHANGEACTIVE WFS_ERR_CIM_CASHINACTIVE In addition to the generic events defined in [Ref command: Value WFS_USRE_CIM_CASHUNITTHRESHOL	A cash unit caused an error. A WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR event will be sent with the details. The position specified is not supported. The cash unit number specified is not valid. The CIM is in the exchange state. A Cash-In transaction is active. E. 1], the following events can be generated by this Meaning D A threshold condition has been reached in one of the cash units.	

4.5. New Events

-

4.5.1. WFS_SRVE_CIM_COUNTS_CHANGED

Description This service event is generated if the device is a compound device together with a CDM and the counts in a shared cash unit have changed as a result of a CDM operation.

Event Param	LPWFSCIMCOUNTSCHANGED lpCountsChanged;	
	typedef struct _wfs_cim_counts_changed	
	USHORT usCount;	

USHORT *lpusCUNumList; } WFSCIMCOUNTSCHANGED, *LPWFSCIMCOUNTSCHANGED;

usCount The size of lpusCUNumList.

lpusCUNumList A list of the usNumbers of the cash units whose counts have changed.

Comments None.

4.5.2. WFS_SRVE_CIM_ITEMSPRESENTED

DescriptionThis service event specifies that items have been presented to the user and need to be taken.Event ParamNone.CommentsNone.

4.5.3. WFS_SRVE_CIM_ITEMSINSERTED

Description This service event specifies that items have been inserted into the cash in position by the user.

- Event Param None.
- Comments None.

4.5.4. WFS_EXEE_CIM_NOTEERROR

Description This execute event specifies the reason for a notes detection error during an operation which involves moving notes.

Event Param LPUSHORT lpusReason;

lpusReason Specifies the reason for the notes detection error. Possible values are:

Value	Meaning
WFS_CIM_DOUBLENOTEDETECTED	Double notes have been detected.
WFS_CIM_LONGNOTEDETECTED	A long note has been detected.
WFS_CIM_SKEWEDNOTE	A skewed note has been detected.
WFS_CIM_INCORRECTCOUNT	A bill counting error has occurred.
WFS_CIM_NOTESTOOCLOSE	Notes have been detected as being too close.

Comments None.

4.5.5. WFS_EXEE_CIM_SUBCASHIN

Description This execute event is generated when one of the sub-cash-in operations into which the cash in operation was divided has finished successfully.

Event Param LPWFSCIMNOTENUMBERLIST lpNoteNumberList;

lpNoteNumberList

List of banknote numbers which have been identified and accepted during execution of the subcash-in. This parameter will contain the banknote numbers of the accepted items. For a Page 80 CWA 14050-19:2000

description of the LPWFSCIMNOTENUMBERLIST structure see the WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command.

Comments None.

4.5.6. WFS_SRVE_CIM_MEDIADETECTED

 Description
 This service event is generated when media is detected during a reset
(WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET). The parameter on the event specifies the position of the media on
completion of the reset. If the device has been unable to successfully move the items found then
this parameter will be NULL.

 Event Param
 LPWFSCIMITEMPOSITION lpPosition;
For a description of this parameter see WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET.

 Comments
 None.

4.6. Changes to Events which previously existed in the CDM

4.6.1. WFS_SRVE_CIM_ITEMSTAKEN (former WFS_SRVE_CDM_BILLSTAKEN)

Description This service event specifies that items presented to the user have been taken.

- Event Param None.
- Comments None.

4.6.2. WFS_SRVE_CIM_CASHUNITINFOCHANGED

 Description
 This service event specifies that a cash unit has changed in configuration. A physical cash unit may have been removed or inserted or a cash unit parameter may have changed. This event will also be posted on successful completion of the following commands:

 WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_CASH_UNIT_INFO WFS_CMD_CIM_END_EXCHANGE

 Event Param

 LPWFSCIMCASHIN
 lpCashUnit;

 lpCashUnit

 Pointer to the changed cash unit structure. For a description of the WFSCIMCASHIN structure see the definition of the WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO command.

 Comments
 None.

4.6.3. WFS_SRVE_CIM_TELLERINFOCHANGED

Description	This service event specifies that the counts assigned to the specified teller have been changed. This event is only returned as a result of a WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_TELLER_INFO command.	
Event Param	LPUSHORT	lpusTellerID;
	<i>lpusTellerID</i> Pointer to an u	insigned short holding the ID of the teller whose counts have been changed.
Comments	None.	

4.6.4. WFS_EXEE_CIM_CASHUNITERROR

Description This execute event specifies that in a denominate or dispense command a cash unit was addressed which caused a problem.

Event Param LPWFSCIMCUERROR lpCashUnitError; typedef struct _wfs_cim_cu_error wFailure; WORD LPWFSCIMCASHIN lpCashUnit; } WFSCIMCUERROR, * LPWFSCIMCUERROR; wFailure Specifies the kind of failure that occurred in the cash unit. Values are: Value Meaning WFS_CIM_CASHUNITEMPTY Specified cash unit is empty. Specified cash unit has malfunctioned. WFS_CIM_CASHUNITERROR WFS_CIM_CASHUNITFULL Specified cash unit is full. WFS_CIM_CASHUNITLOCKED Specified cash unit is locked. Specified cash unit is not configured due to being WFS_CIM_CASHUNITNOTCONF removed and/or replaced with a different cash unit. WFS_CIM_CASHUNITINVALID Specified cash unit ID is invalid. Attempt to change the settings of a self WFS_CIM_CASHUNITCONFIG configuring cash unit. WFS_CIM_FEEDMODULEPROBLEM A problem has been detected with the feeding module. *lpCashUnit* Pointer to the cash unit structure that caused the problem. For a description of the WFSCIMCASHIN structure see the definition of the WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO

command.

Comments None.

4.6.5. WFS_EXEE_CIM_INPUTREFUSE

Description	This execute event specifies that the device has refused either a portion or the entire amount of the cash in order.	
Event Param	LPUSHORT lpusReason;	
	<i>lpusReason</i> Specifies the reason for refusing a par	of the amount. Possible values are:.
	Value	Meaning
	WFS_CIM_CASHINUNITFULL	Cash unit is full.
	WFS_CIM_INVALIDBILL	One or more of the items are invalid.
	WFS_CIM_NOBILLSTODEPOSIT	There are no bills in the input area.
	WFS_CIM_DEPOSITFAILURE	A deposit has failed for a reason other than one of the
		reasons above, and the failure is not a fatal hardware
		problem.
	WFS_CIM_COMMINPCOMPFAI	LURE Failure of a common input component which is
		shared by all cash units.
	WFS_CIM_STACKERFULL	The intermediate stacker is full.
Comments	None.	

5. Change to CDM C-Header file

****** * xfscdm.h XFS - Cash Dispenser (CDM) definitions * Version 3.00 (10/18/00) #ifndef __INC_XFSCDM__H #define __INC_XFSCDM__H #ifdef ___cplusplus
extern "C" { #endif #include <xfsapi.h> /* be aware of alignment */ #pragma pack (push, 1) /* values of WFSCDMCAPS.wClass */ WFS_SERVICE_CLASS_CDM #define (3) #define <mark>0x0003</mark> WFS_SERVICE_CLASS_VERSION_CDM #define WFS_SERVICE_CLASS_NAME_CDM "CDM" #define CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET (WFS_SERVICE_CLASS_CDM * 100) /* CDM Info Commands */ #define WFS_INF_CDM_STATUS (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 1) WFS_INF_CDM_CAPABILITIES #define (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 2) #define WFS INF CDM CASH UNIT INFO (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 3) #define WFS_INF_CDM_TELLER_INFO (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 4) #define (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET #define WFS_INF_CDM_CURRENCY_EXP
#define WFS_INF_CDM_MIX_TYPES
#define (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 6) (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 7) #define WFS_INF_CDM_MIX_TABLE (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 8) WFS_INF_CDM_PRESENT_STATUS #define (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 9) /* CDM Execute Commands */ #define WFS_CMD_CDM_DENOMINATE (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 1) #define WFS_CMD_CDM_DISPENSE (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 2) #define WFS_CMD_CDM_PRESENT (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 3) #define WFS_CMD_CDM_REJECT (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 4) #define WFS_CMD_CDM_REJECT
#define WFS_CMD_CDM_RETRACT (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 5) #define WFS_CMD_CDM_CASH_IN (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 6) WFS_CMD_CDM_OPEN_SHUTTER (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 7) #define #define WFS_CMD_CDM_OFEN_SHUTTER (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 8) #define WFS_CMD_CDM_SET_TELLER_INFO (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 9) #define #define WFS_CMD_CDM_SET_CASH_UNIT_INFO (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 10) WFS_CMD_CDM_START_EXCHANGE (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 11) #define WFS_CMD_CDM_END_EXCHANGE (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 12) #define WFS_CMD_CDM_OPEN_SAFE_DOOR (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 13) #define WFS_CMD_CDM_CALIBRATE_CASH_UNIT (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 15) #define WFS_CMD_CDM_SET_TELLER_POSITIONS (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 16) #define WFS_CMD_CDM_CASH_IN_START (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 17) #define WFS_CMD_CDM_CASH_IN_END (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 18) #define WFS_CMD_CDM_CASH_IN_ROLLBACK (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 19) #define WFS_CMD_CDM_SET_MIX_TABLE (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 20) #define WFS_CMD_CDM_RESET #define WFS_CMD_CDM_TEST_C (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 21) WFS_CMD_CDM_TEST_CASH_UNITS (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 22) #define WFS_CMD_CDM_COUNT (CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 23)

/* CDM Messages */

#define	WFS_SRVE_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN	(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 1)
#define	WFS_SRVE_CDM_SAFEDOORCLOSED	(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 2)
#define	WFS_USRE_CDM_CASHUNITTHRESHOLD	(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 3)
#define	WFS_SRVE_CDM_CASHUNITINFOCHANGED	(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 4)

#define	WFS_SRVE_CDM_TELLERINFOCHANGED	(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 5)
#define	WFS_EXEE_CDM_DELAYEDDISPENSE	(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 6)
	WFS_EXEE_CDM_DELATEDDISFENSE WFS EXEE CDM STARTDISPENSE	
#define		(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 7)
#define	WFS_EXEE_CDM_CASHUNITERROR	(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 8)
#define	WFS_SRVE_CDM_ <mark>ITEMS</mark> TAKEN	(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 9)
#define	WFS_EXEE_CDM_PARTIALDISPENSE	(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 10)
#define	WFS_EXEE_CDM_SUBDISPENSEOK	(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 11)
#define	WFS_SRVE_CDM_ITEMSPRESENTED	
11 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 13)
#define	WFS_SRVE_CDM_COUNTS_CHANGED	(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 14)
#define	WFS_EXEE_CDM_INCOMPLETEDISPENSE	(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 15)
#define	WFS_EXEE_CDM_NOTEERROR	(CDM SERVICE OFFSET + 16)
#define	WFS_EXEE_CDM_MEDIADETECTED	(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 17)
		,
/*	of WFSCDMSTATUS.fwDevice */	
,		
#define	WFS_CDM_DEVONLINE	WFS_STAT_DEVONLINE
#define	WFS_CDM_DEVOFFLINE	WFS_STAT_DEVOFFLINE
#define	WFS_CDM_DEVPOWEROFF	WFS_STAT_DEVPOWEROFF
#define	WFS_CDM_DEVNODEVICE	WFS_STAT_DEVNODEVICE
#define	WFS_CDM_DEVHWERROR	
		WFS_STAT_DEVHWERROR
#define	WFS_CDM_DEVUSERERROR	WFS_STAT_DEVUSERERROR
#define	WFS_CDM_DEVBUSY	WFS_STAT_DEVBUSY
/* values	of WFSCDMSTATUS.fwSafeDoor */	
#define	WFS_CDM_DOORNOTSUPPORTED	(1)
#define	WFS_CDM_DOOROPEN	(2)
#define	WFS_CDM_DOORCLOSED	(3)
#define	WFS_CDM_DOORUNKNOWN	(5)
/* values	of WFSCDMSTATUS.fwDispenser */	
/ Varaeb		
		(2)
#define	WFS_CDM_DISPOK	(0)
#define	WFS_CDM_DISPCUSTATE	(1)
#define	WFS_CDM_DISPCUSTOP	(2)
#define	WFS_CDM_DISPCUUNKNOWN	(3)
(act the		(3)
(.t.]		
/* values	of WFSCDMSTATUS.fwIntermediateStacker	<u>^</u> */
#define	WFS_CDM_ISEMPTY	(0)
#dofirs	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTY	(1)
#aertije		
#define #define		(2)
#define	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST	(2)
#define #define	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK	(3)
#define #define #define	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN	(3) (4)
#define #define	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK	(3)
#define #define #define	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN	(3) (4)
#define #define #define	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN	(3) (4)
#define #define #define #define	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED	(3) (4)
#define #define #define #define	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN	(3) (4)
<pre>#define #define #define #define /* values</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */	(3) (4) (5)
<pre>#define #define #define #define /* values #define</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED	<pre>(3) (4) (5)</pre>
<pre>#define #define #define #define /* values #define #define #define</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED	<pre>(3) (4) (5) (0) (1)</pre>
<pre>#define #define #define #define /* values #define</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED	<pre>(3) (4) (5)</pre>
<pre>#define #define #define #define /* values #define #define #define #define</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED	<pre>(3) (4) (5) (0) (1)</pre>
<pre>#define #define #define #define /* values #define #define #define #define</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED	<pre>(3) (4) (5) (0) (1) (2)</pre>
<pre>#define #define #define /* values #define #define #define #define #define #define #define</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN	<pre>(3) (4) (5) (0) (1) (2) (3)</pre>
<pre>#define #define #define /* values #define #define #define #define #define #define #define #define</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN	<pre>(3) (4) (5) (0) (1) (2) (3)</pre>
<pre>#define #define #define /* values #define #define #define #define #define #define #define #define</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN	<pre>(3) (4) (5) (0) (1) (2) (3)</pre>
<pre>#define #define #define /* values #define #define #define #define #define #define #define #define</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */	<pre>(3) (4) (5) (0) (1) (2) (3) (4)</pre>
<pre>#define #define #define</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */ WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY	<pre>(3) (4) (5) (1) (2) (3) (4)</pre>
<pre>#define #define #define</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */	<pre>(3) (4) (5) (1) (1) (2) (3) (4)</pre>
<pre>#define #define #define</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */ WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY	<pre>(3) (4) (5) (1) (2) (3) (4)</pre>
<pre>#define #define #define</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */ WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN	<pre>(3) (4) (5) (0) (1) (2) (3) (4) (0) (1) (2)</pre>
<pre>#define #define #define</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */ WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY	<pre>(3) (4) (5) (1) (1) (2) (3) (4)</pre>
<pre>#define #define #define</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */ WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN	<pre>(3) (4) (5) (0) (1) (2) (3) (4) (0) (1) (2)</pre>
<pre>#define #define #define</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */ WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN	<pre>(3) (4) (5) (0) (1) (2) (3) (4) (0) (1) (2)</pre>
<pre>#define #define #define</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */ WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwTransport */	<pre>(3) (4) (5)</pre> (0) (1) (2) (3) (4) (1) (2) (3) (4)
<pre>#define #define #define</pre>	<pre>WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISUNTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */ WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwTransport */ WFS_CDM_TPOK</pre>	<pre>(3) (4) (5) (0) (1) (2) (3) (4) (0) (1) (2) (3) (3)</pre>
<pre>#define #define #define</pre>	WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */ WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwTransport */	<pre>(3) (4) (5)</pre> (0) (1) (2) (3) (4) (1) (2) (3) (4)
<pre>#define #define #</pre>	<pre>WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */ WFS_CDM_PSNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwTransport */ WFS_CDM_TPOK WFS_CDM_TPINOP</pre>	<pre>(3) (4) (5) (0) (1) (2) (3) (4) (0) (1) (2) (3) (3)</pre>
<pre>#define #define #</pre>	<pre>WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */ WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwTransport */ WFS_CDM_TPOK WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPUNKNOWN</pre>	(3) (4) (5) (5) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (1) (2) (3) (4) (1) (2) (3) (3) (1) (2) (3) (1) (2) (3) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (1) (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
<pre>#define #define #</pre>	<pre>WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */ WFS_CDM_PSNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwTransport */ WFS_CDM_TPOK WFS_CDM_TPINOP</pre>	$ \begin{array}{c} (3)\\ (4)\\ (5)\\ \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} (0)\\ (1)\\ (2)\\ (3)\\ (4)\\ \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} (0)\\ (1)\\ (2)\\ (3)\\ \end{array} $
<pre>#define #define #</pre>	<pre>WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISUNTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */ WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwTransport */ WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPINOPSUPPORTED</pre>	(3) (4) (5) (5) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5
<pre>#define #define #</pre>	<pre>WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */ WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwTransport */ WFS_CDM_TPOK WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPUNKNOWN</pre>	(3) (4) (5) (5) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (1) (2) (3) (4) (1) (2) (3) (3) (1) (2) (3) (1) (2) (3) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (1) (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
<pre>#define #define #</pre>	<pre>WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSUNTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwTransport */ WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPUNKNOWN</pre>	(3)(4)(5)(1)(2)(3)(4)(1)(2)(3)(3)(1)(2)(3)
<pre>#define #define #</pre>	<pre>WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISUNTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */ WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwTransport */ WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPINOPSUPPORTED</pre>	(3) (4) (5) (5) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (1) (2) (3) (4) (1) (2) (3) (3) (1) (2) (3) (1) (2) (3) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (1) (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
<pre>#define #define #</pre>	<pre>WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSUNTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwTransport */ WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPUNKNOWN</pre>	(3)(4)(5)(1)(2)(3)(4)(1)(2)(3)(3)(1)(2)(3)
<pre>#define #define #</pre>	<pre>WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */ WFS_CDM_PSNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwTransport */ WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwTransportStatus */ WFS_CDM_TPSTATEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY</pre>	(3) (4) (5) (5) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5
<pre>#define #define #</pre>	<pre>WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */ WFS_CDM_PSNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwTransport */ WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwTransportStatus */ WFS_CDM_TPSTATEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY</pre>	(3) (4) (5) (5) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5
<pre>#define #define #</pre>	<pre>WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYCUST WFS_CDM_ISNOTEMPTYUNK WFS_CDM_ISUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_ISNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwShutter */ WFS_CDM_SHTCLOSED WFS_CDM_SHTOPEN WFS_CDM_SHTJAMMED WFS_CDM_SHTUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_SHTNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPositionStatus */ WFS_CDM_PSNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSNOTEMPTY WFS_CDM_PSUNKNOWN WFS_CDM_PSNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwTransport */ WFS_CDM_TPINOP WFS_CDM_TPNOTSUPPORTED of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwTransportStatus */ WFS_CDM_TPSTATEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATEMPTY WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTEMPTY</pre>	(3) (4) (5) (5) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5

#define	WFS_CDM_TPSTATNOTSUPPORTED	(4)
/*]	of UEGONGADO fromme */	
/* values	of WFSCDMCAPS.fwType */	
#define	WFS_CDM_TELLERBILL	(0)
#define #define	WFS_CDM_SELFSERVICEBILL WFS_CDM_TELLERCOIN	(1) (2)
#define	WFS_CDM_IELLERCOIN WFS_CDM_SELFSERVICECOIN	(3)
	of WFSCDMCAPS.fwRetractAreas */ of WFSCDMRETRACT.usRetractArea *	* <mark>/</mark>
#define	WFS_CDM_RA_RETRACT	(0x0001)
#define	WFS_CDM_RA_TRANSPORT	(0x0002)
#define #define	WFS_CDM_RA_STACKER WFS_CDM_RA_REJECT	(0x0004) (0x0008)
#define	WFS_CDM_RA_NOTSUPP	(0x0010)
(+ 7		
	of WFSCDMCAPS.fwRetractTransport of WFSCDMCAPS.fwRetractStackerAc	
		,
#define	WFS_CDM_PRESENT	(0x0001)
#define #define	WFS_CDM_RETRACT WFS CDM REJECT	(0x0002)
#define	WFS_CDM_REJECT WFS_CDM_NOTSUPP	(0x0004) (0x0008)
/* values	of WFSCDMCAPS.fwMoveItems */	
#define	WFS_CDM_FROMCU	(0x0001)
#define	WFS_CDM_TOCU	(0x0002)
#define	WFS_CDM_TOTRANSPORT	(0x0004)
/* values	of WFSCDMCASHUNIT.usType */	
#define	WFS_CDM_TYPENA	(1)
#define	WFS_CDM_TYPEREJECTCASSETTE	(2)
#define #define	WFS_CDM_TYPEBILLCASSETTE	(3)
#define	WFS_CDM_TYPECOINCYLINDER WFS_CDM_TYPECOINDISPENSER	(4) (5)
#define	WFS_CDM_TYPERETRACTCASSETTE	(6)
#define	WFS_CDM_TYPECOUPON	(7)
#define	WFS_CDM_TYPEDOCUMENT	(8)
#define #define	WFS_CDM_TYPEREPCONTAINER WFS CDM TYPERECYCLING	(11) (12)
	of WFSCDMCASHUNIT.usStatus */	
#define	WFS_CDM_STATCUOK	(0)
#define	WFS_CDM_STATCUFULL	(1)
#define	WFS_CDM_STATCUHIGH	(2)
#define	WFS_CDM_STATCULOW	(3)
#define #define	WFS_CDM_STATCUEMPTY	(4)
#define	WFS_CDM_STATCUINOP WFS CDM STATCUMISSING	(5) (6)
#define	WFS_CDM_STATCUNOVAL	(7)
#define	WFS_CDM_STATCUNOREF	(8)
#define	WFS_CDM_STATCUMANIP	(9)
/* values	of WFSCDMMIXTYPE.usMixType */	
#define	WFS_CDM_MIXALGORITHM	(1)
#define	WFS_CDM_MIXTABLE	(2)
/* values	of WFSCDMMIXTYPE.usMixNumber */	
#define	WFS_CDM_INDIVIDUAL	(0)
	of WFSCDMMIXTYPE.usSubType (pred	defined mix algorithms) */
#define	WFS_CDM_MIX_MINIMUM_NUMBER_OF	-
#define #define	WFS_CDM_MIX_EQUAL_EMPTYING_OF_ WFS_CDM_MIX_MAXIMUM_NUMBER_OF	

/* values of WFSCDMPRESENTSTATUS.wPresentState */

#define #define #define	WFS_CDM_PRESENTED WFS_CDM_NOTPRESENTED WFS_CDM_UNKNOWN	(1) (2) (3)
<pre>/* values /* values /* values /* values</pre>	of WFSCDMDISPENSE.fwPosition */ of WFSCDMCAPS.fwPositions */ of WFSCDMOUTPOS.fwPosition */ of WFSCDMTELLERPOS.fwPosition */ of WFSCDMTELLERDETAILS.fwOutputPosit of WFSCDMPHYSICALCU.fwPosition */	cion */
#define #define #define #define #define #define #define #define #define	WFS_CDM_POSNULL WFS_CDM_POSLEFT WFS_CDM_POSRIGHT WFS_CDM_POSCENTER WFS_CDM_POSTOP WFS_CDM_POSBOTTOM WFS_CDM_POSREJECT WFS_CDM_POSFRONT WFS_CDM_POSREAR	(0x0000) (0x0001) (0x0002) (0x0004) (0x0040) (0x0080) (0x0100) (0x0800) (0x1000)
#define #define #define #define #define #define	of WFSCDMTELLERDETAILS.ulInputPosit: WFS_CDM_POSINLEFT WFS_CDM_POSINRIGHT WFS_CDM_POSINCENTER WFS_CDM_POSINTOP WFS_CDM_POSINBOTTOM WFS_CDM_POSINFRONT	(0x0001) (0x0002) (0x0004) (0x0008) (0x0010) (0x0020)
#define /* values #define #define	WFS_CDM_POSINREAR of fwExchangeType */ WFS_CDM_EXBYHAND WFS_CDM_EXTOCASSETTES	(0x0040) (0x0001) (0x0002)

/* values of WFSCDMTELLERUPDATE.usAction */

#define	WFS_CDM_CREATE_TELLER	(1)
#define	WFS_CDM_MODIFY_TELLER	(2)
#define	WFS_CDM_DELETE_TELLER	(3)

/* values of WFSCDMCUERROR.wFailure */

#define	WFS_CDM_CASHUNITEMPTY	(1)
#define	WFS_CDM_CASHUNITERROR	(2)
#define	WFS_CDM_CASHUNITFULL	(4)
#define	WFS_CDM_CASHUNITLOCKED	(5)
#define	WFS_CDM_CASHUNITINVALID	(6)
#define	WFS_CDM_CASHUNITCONFIG	(7)

/* values of lpusReason in WFS_EXEE_CDM_NOTESERROR */

#define	WFS_CDM_DOUBLENOTEDETECTED	(1)
#define	WFS_CDM_LONGNOTEDETECTED	(2)
#define	WFS_CDM_SKEWEDNOTE	(3)
#define	WFS_CDM_INCORRECTCOUNT	(4)
#define	WFS_CDM_NOTESTOOCLOSE	(5)

/* WOSA/XFS CDM Errors */

#define WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCURRENCY	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 0))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDTELLERID	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 1))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHUNITERROR	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 2))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDDENOMINATION	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 3))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDMIXNUMBER	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 4))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCURRENCYMIX	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 5))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTDISPENSABLE	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 6))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYITEMS	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 7))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_UNSUPPOSITION	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 8))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_POSITIONLOCKED	<pre>(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 9))</pre>

Page 86 CWA 14050-19:2000

#define WFS_ERR_CDM_SAFEDOOROPEN	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 10))
<pre>#define WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDRETRACT</pre>	<pre>(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 11))</pre>
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_SHUTTERNOTOPEN	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 12))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_SHUTTEROPEN	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 13))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_SHUTTERCLOSED	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 14))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDCASHUNIT	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 15))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_NOITEMS	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 16))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_EXCHANGEACTIVE	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 17))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_NOEXCHANGEACTIVE	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 18))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_SHUTTERNOTCLOSED	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 19))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_PRERRORNOITEMS	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 20))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_PRERRORITEMS	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 21))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_PRERRORUNKNOWN	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 22))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSTAKEN	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 23))
<pre>#define WFS_ERR_CDM_TOOMANYCOINS</pre>	<pre>(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 24))</pre>
<pre>#define WFS_ERR_CDM_CASHINACTIVE</pre>	((CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 25))
<pre>#define WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHINSTARTED</pre>	<pre>(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 26))</pre>
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDMIXTABLE	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 27))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_OUTPUTPOS_NOT_EMPTY	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 28))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_INVALIDRETRACTPOSITION	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 29))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_NOTRETRACTAREA	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 30))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_NOCASHBOXPRESENT	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 33))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_AMOUNTNOTINMIXTABLE	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 34))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSNOTTAKEN	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 35))
#define WFS_ERR_CDM_ITEMSLEFT	(-(CDM_SERVICE_OFFSET + 36))
/*=====================================	*/
/* CDM Info Command Structures */	
/*=====================================	=======*/
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_position {	

	WORD	fwPosition;
	WORD	fwShutter;
	WORD	fwOutputPosition;
	WORD	fwPositionStatus;
	WORD	fwTransport;
	WORD	fwTransportStatus;
}	WFSCDMOUTPOS,	* LPWFSCDMOUTPOS;

typedef struct _wfs_cdm_status

{	
WORD	fwDevice;
WORD	fwSafeDoor;
WORD	fwDispenser;
WORD	<pre>fwIntermediateStacker;</pre>
	-lppOutputPositions;
LPWFSCDMOUTPOS *	lppPositions;
LPSTR	lpszExtra;
} WFSCDMSTATUS, * LPW	FSCDMSTATUS;

typedef struct _wfs_cdm_caps

{		
	WORD	wClass;
	WORD	fwType;
	WORD	wMaxBills;
	WORD	wMaxCoins;
	WORD	wMaxDispenseItems;
	BOOL	bCompound;
	BOOL	bShutter;
	BOOL	bShutterControl;
	BOOL	bRetract;
	WORD	fwRetractAreas;
	WORD	fwRetractTransportActions;
	WORD	fwRetractStackerActions;
	BOOL	bSafeDoor;
	BOOL	-bCoins;
	BOOL	-bCylinders;
	BOOL	bCashBox;
	BOOL	-bCashIn;
	BOOL	-bRefill;
	BOOL	- bAutoDeposit;
	BOOL	-bVandalCheck;

```
bIntermediateStacker;
    BOOL
    BOOL
                     <del>bBillsTaken;</del>
    BOOL
                     bItemsTakenSensor;
                     fwOutputPositions;
    WORE
    WORD
                     fwPositions;
    WORD
                     fwMoveItems;
    WORD
                     fwExchangeType;
    LPSTR
                    lpszExtra;
} WFSCDMCAPS, * LPWFSCDMCAPS;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_physicalcu
ł
    LPSTR
                     lpPhysicalPositionName;
    CHAR
                     cUnitID[5];
    ULONG
                     ulInitialCount;
    ULONG
                     ulCount;
                     ulRejectCount;
    ULONG
    ULONG
                    ulMaximum;
    USHORT
                    usPStatus;
    BOOL
                    bHardwareSensor;
} WFSCDMPHCU, * LPWFSCDMPHCU;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_cashunit
    USHORT
                    usNumber;
    USHORT
                    usType;
                     lpszCashUnitName;
    LPSTR
                    cUnitID[5];
    CHAR
    CHAR
                    cCurrencyID[3];
    ULONG
                    ulValues;
    ULONG
                    ulInitialCount;
    ULONG
                    ulCount;
    ULONG
                    ulRejectCount;
    ULONG
                    ulMinimum;
    ULONG
                     ulMaximum;
    BOOL
                    bAppLock;
    BOOL
                     bDevLock;
    USHORT
                     usStatus;
    LPGTR
                     lpPhysical
                                       onName;
    USHORT
                     usNumPhysicalCUs;
    LPWFSCDMPHCU *lppPhysical;
} WFSCDMCASHUNIT, * LPWFSCDMCASHUNIT;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_cu_info
{
    USHORT
                    usTellerID;
    USHORT
                     usCount;
    LPWFSCDMCASHUNIT *lppList;
} WFSCDMCUINFO, * LPWFSCDMCUINFO;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_teller_info
{
    USHORT
                    usTellerID;
                     cCurrencyID[3];
    CHAR
} WFSCDMTELLERINFO, * LPWFSCDMTELLERINFO;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_teller_totals
                      usTellerID;
     ISHORT
                      cCurrencyID[3];
    char
                      ulBills;
    UL ON
    ULONG
                      ulltemsReceived;
    ULONG
                      ulItemsDispensed;
    ULONC
                      ulCoins;
    ULONG
                      ulCoinsReceived;
    ULONG
                      ulCoinsDispensed;
    ULONG
                      ul CashBox;
    ULONG
                      ulCashBoxReceived;
    ULONG
                     ulCashBoxDispensed;
} WFSCDMTELLERTOTALS, * LPWFSCDMTELLERTOTALS;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_teller_details
    USHORT
                           usTellerID;
```

```
Page 88
CWA 14050-19:2000
```

```
ULONG
                        ulInputPosition;
                        fwOutputPosition;
   WORD
   LPWFSCDMTELLERTOTALS *lppTellerTotals;
 WFSCDMTELLERDETAILS, * LPWFSCDMTELLERDETAILS;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_currency_exp
   CHAR
                  cCurrencyID[3];
   SHORT
                  sExponent;
} WFSCDMCURRENCYEXP, * LPWFSCDMCURRENCYEXP;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_mix_type
{
   USHORT
                  usMixNumber;
   USHORT
                  usMixType;
   USHORT
                  usSubType;
   LPSTR
                  lpszName;
} WFSCDMMIXTYPE, * LPWFSCDMMIXTYPE;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_mix_row
{
   ULONG
                  ulAmount;
   LPUSHORT
                  lpusMixture;
} WFSCDMMIXROW, * LPWFSCDMMIXROW;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_mix_table
{
                 usMixNumber;
lpszName;
   USHORT
   LPSTR
   USHORT
                 usRows;
                 usCols;
   USHORT
   LPULONG
                  lpulMixHeader;
   LPWFSCDMMIXROW *lppMixRows;
} WFSCDMMIXTABLE, * LPWFSCDMMIXTABLE;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_denomination
{
                  cCurrencyID[3];
   CHAR
                  ulAmount;
   ULONG
   USHORT
                  usCount;
   LPULONG
                  lpulValues;
   ULONG
                  ulCashBox;
} WFSCDMDENOMINATION, * LPWFSCDMDENOMINATION;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_present_status
{
   LPWFSCDMDENOMINATION lpDenomination;
   WORD
                        wPresentState;
   LPSTR
                        lpszExtra;
} WFSCDMPRESENTSTATUS, * LPWFSCDMPRESENTSTATUS;
/*_____*
/* CDM Execute Command Structures */
/*_____*
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_denominate
{
   USHORT
                        usTellerID;
   USHORT
                        usMixNumber;
   LPWFSCDMDENOMINATION lpDenomination;
} WFSCDMDENOMINATE, * LPWFSCDMDENOMINATE;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_dispense
   USHORT
                        usTellerID;
   USHORT
                        usMixNumber;
   USHORT
                        usPosition;
   WORD
                        fwPosition;
   BOOL
                        bPresent;
   LPWFSCDMDENOMINATION lpDenomination;
} WFSCDMDISPENSE, * LPWFSCDMDISPENSE;
```

```
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_physical_cu
Ł
   BOOL
            bEmptyAll;
   WORD
             fwPosition;
   LPSTR
             lpPhysicalPositionName;
} WFSCDMPHYSICALCU, *LPWFSCDMPHYSICALCU;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_counted_phys_cu
ł
            lpPhysicalPositionName;
   LPSTR
   CHAR
              cUnitId[5];
             ulDispensed;
ulCounted;
usPStatus;
   ULONG
   ULONG
   USHORT
 WFSCDMCOUNTEDPHYSCU, *LPWFSCDMCOUNTEDPHYSCU;
ł
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_count
ł
   USHORT
                          usNumPhysicalCUs;
   LPWFSCDMCOUNTEDPHYSCU *lppCountedPhysCUs;
} WFSCDMCOUNT, *LPWFSCDMCOUNT;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_retract
   WORD
                        fwOutputPosition;
   USHORT
                        usRetractArea;
   USHORT
                        usIndex;
} WFSCDMRETRACT, * LPWFSCDMRETRACT;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_teller_update
ł
   USHORT
                       usAction;
   LPWFSCDMTELLERDETAILS lpTellerDetails;
 WFSCDMTELLERUPDATE, * LPWFSCDMTELLERUPDATE;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_start_ex
ł
   WORD
                   fwExchangeType;
   USHORT
                   usTellerID;
   USHORT usCount;
LPUSHORT lpusCUNumList;
} WFSCDMSTARTEX, * LPWFSCDMSTARTEX;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_itemposition
{
   USHORT
                     usNumber;
                    lpRetractArea;
   LPWFSCDMRETRACT
   WORD
                     fwOutputPosition;
} WFSCDMITEMPOSITION, * LPWFSCDMITEMPOSITION;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_calibrate
{
   USHORT
                          usNumber;
   USHORT
                          usNumOfBills;
   LPWFSCDMITEMPOSITION *lpPosition;
} WFSCDMCALIBRATE, * LPWFSCDMCALIBRATE;
/* CDM Message Structures */
/*_____
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_cu_error
{
   WORD
                    wFailure;
   LPWFSCDMCASHUNIT lpCashUnit;
} WFSCDMCUERROR, * LPWFSCDMCUERROR;
typedef struct _wfs_cdm_counts_changed
   USHORT
                    usCount;
   USHORT
                   *lpusCUNumList;
```

Page 90 CWA 14050-19:2000

} WFSCDMCOUNTSCHANGED, * LPWFSCDMCOUNTSCHANGED;

/* restore alignment */ #pragma pack (pop)

#endif /* __INC_XFSCDM__H */